50 CENTS

EHOTOFACT PHOTOFACT PHOTOFACT PHOTOFACT PHOTOFACT

0000000000000

-+ I I:

63 ANNUAL SUBJECT REFERENCE INDEX

Just a Tube . . . After All Multiband Receivers Symfact—Horizontal AFC B-page Book Section — Programmed Troubleshooting

WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL BEST PERFORMING ALL CHANNEL UHF CONVERTER

by standard kollsman

World's Largest Manufacturer of Television Tuners



Inspired designer styling in beige and brown tones with "sunburst" gold knobs to harmonize with modern TV cabinet design. The new Model "A" conventer takes its place tastefully and unobtrusively on TV set or close by on table or shelf and looks the fine high fidelity instrument that it is.

high fidelity instrument that it is. Tuning is simple. The Model "A" is loaded with "Fringe area" power for sharp, clear reception wherever one may be. One knob provides for complete channel coverage plus fine tuning. The second knob is for switching to UHF or VHF and turns on both converter and TV set. The built-in UHF/VHF coupler hooks up in about a minute with only a screwdriver. The Model "A" is far and away the most advanced UHF Converter money can buy.

12 GOOD REASONS WHY THE MODEL "A" IS YOUR BEST BUY

- EARNS YOU MORE PROFIT because it's easier to sell.
- MORE PICTURE POWER by using latest nuvision amplifier circuits for better fringe area reception.
- EASY TUNING-Two speed ball bearing planetary drive uses a single knob for fine tuning the picture. Not a string drive.
- FUNCTION KNOB—Switches VHF, UHF, and turns converter and TV set on/off at the same time. TV set on/off switch can be left in "on" position at all times.
- RELIABILITY-6DZ4 tube and nuvistor for longer life as well as better performance than tube types previously used in UHF converters. Sliding contacts eliminated in the main tuning circuits through use of a service free 3-gang tuning element.
- VERY LOW DRIFT.
- RADIATION SPECIFICATIONS-Complies with requirements of Federal Communications Commission for all TV sets.
- EASY HOOK-UP—Use only a screwdriver to connect to antenna lead, and 300 ohm antenna lead to TV set.
- POWER RECEPTACLE—built into back of chassis to plug in the TV power cord.
- SAFE—Isolation transformer provides "cold" chassis.
- ACTIVE COMPONENTS-6DZ4 oscillator, IN82A mixer, 6DS4 nuvistor I.F. amplifier.
- FREQUENCY RANGE-Channels 14 through 83.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

UL Approved. Line cord—a full 6 ft. Power: 110-125V AC only 50/60 cycle. 10/12 watts at nominal jine voltage. Shipping weight—6 lbs. Dimensions— $114" \times 54" \times 3"$.

NEW MODEL "B" UHF CONVERTER

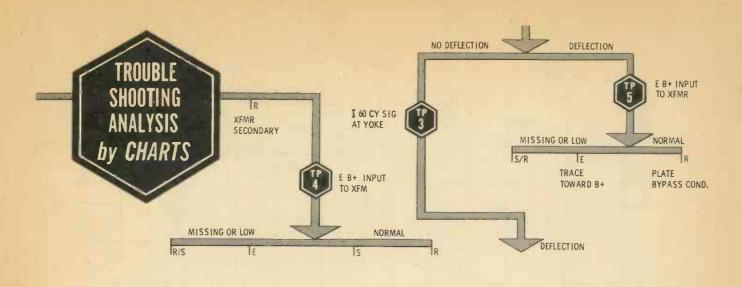
Gives good urban reception, and it's easy on the budget. Similar to Model "A" less 6DS4 nuvistor IF amplifier circuit and AC outlet



Circle 1 on literature card

ONE FUEL YEAR WARRANTY ON MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP except tubes which are warranted for 6 months.





A new system of servicing that works in any set or circuit . . . by Edward F. Rice

Becoming expert in TV servicing requires developing the ability to make logical deductions based on cause-and-effect reasoning applied to specific practical problems. This skill is acquired by thorough study of testing procedures and routines, combined with hundreds of hours of actual work on chassis which have mechanical and electrical defects. The patterns of analysis described here are but one way of arriving at logical deductions, and they may not apply to every situation. However, the ability to make similar logical deductions under various circumstances is what enables each technician to develop his own original style of servicing.

Start

Most successful servicemen follow a definite series of tests in working out a particular symptom, in order to speed the process, and also to make sure some important fact is not overlooked. The value of using exactly the same series of tests whenever confronted with the same symptom cannot be overemphasized.

Samples of logical, complete test routines for two representative TV circuits are presented in this article. Each routine is built up around a sequence of carefully chosen Key Test Points where the test results will give definite indications as to which stages contain the fault. The remaining untested stages are then divided into groups for further testing, if necessary.

A special Servicing Chart summarizes each of the isolation procedures described. The following letters, or abbreviations, used on the charts indicate the types of tests to be made:

- E Voltage Measurement
- **R** Resistance Reading
- Scp Oscilloscope Waveform
- S Substitution of New Parts
- I Signal Injection
- E/R Use either voltage or resistance test, whichever is most convenient.

The testing procedure starts at the top of each chart and works progressively downward, with each test eliminating the tests on one side of the horizontal line below that particular test. When components are to be checked in order along any horizontal line, they will be listed from left to right in the order of frequency of failure.

The following are several examples of how the charts can be used in actual troubleshooting situations, right on your own service bench. There is an infinite number of possible solutions to any particular servicing problem; the charts are guides to tracking down the trouble source.

Loss of Vertical Deflection

When brightness is present, but there is no deflection of the electron beam in a vertical direction on the screen, a single horizontal scanning line extends across the center of the screen. The intensity of this line is increased because of its continuous sweeping across the same path, and the brightness should be turned down low until vertical deflection is restored.

There are two sections in the vertical-deflection system. Sometimes, as in Fig. 1, there are two distinct stages—an oscillator and an output amplifier.

If the oscillator is of the multivibrator type, it requires two tubes. Often these are combined in a single envelope, and dual-triode tubes, such as the 6SN7 and 12AU7, are frequently used. In circuits where the second tube of the multivibrator is also used as the vertical output tube, it is more difficult to isolate trouble into either the output stage or the oscillator stage, since they are combined, and both must be working in order for the multivibrator to oscillate.

Material for this article was adapted from the Howard W. Sams book "Television Servicing Training Manual" by Edward F. Rice.

PF REPORTER, for December, 1963, Vol. 13, No. 12. PF REPORTER is published monthly by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis 6, Indiana. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana. 1, 2 & 3 year subscription prices U.S.A., its possessions, and Canada: \$1.00, \$2.00, \$10.00. All other countries: \$6.00, \$10.00, \$13.00. Current single issues for each; back issues 65c each.

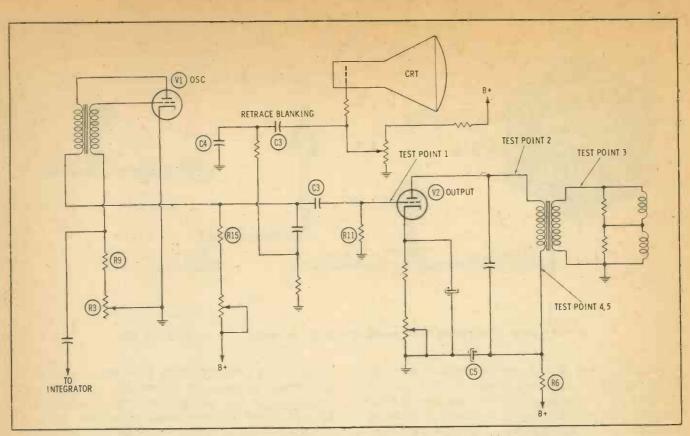


Fig. 1. Common blocking oscillator circuit used in a number of older receivers.

There is also a single-tube system where only one tube is used as an oscillator, and the output to the yoke is taken directly from this oscillator without amplification. A beam-power pentode is generally used as the oscillator.

Test Point 1

Isolation of Faulty Stage. Since the voltage at the grid of most vertical output stages is in the vicinity of 100 volts peak to peak with a frequency of 60 cps, it is very convenient, reliable, and inexpensive to use the 60 cps, 120 volt AC line voltage as a signal source for injection at Test Point 1.

A 0.1 mfd capacitor should be inserted between the signal injection probe and one side of the line to obtain a test signal. It may be necessary to try both sides of the line, particularly in the case of a transformerless chassis. A special homemade probe will be useful—a capacitor which has an insuated clip attached at one end and a simple probe at the other.

Of course, the deflection resulting from these tests is not normal, and the linearity is not good, because the signal is a sine wave and not a sawtooth, but it serves the purpose.

Another way to obtain this signal is to attach a clip lead in series with a 0.1 mfd capacitor to some source of filament voltage in the receiver. The chief disadvantage of this method is that if the filaments are wired in parallel, the voltage available is never more than 12, and often only 6 volts, which is not enough to give good indications on the screen. If the filaments are wired in series, the voltage will still be less than that needed, with the additional danger of grounding the filament line during the testing process and burning out a tube or two. A much better system is to connect the secondary winding of an ordinary audio output transformer (the voice coil winding) across the 6 volt filament source, and take the signal source from the primary. Most transformers will supply about 100 volts when used this way. With one end of the primary connected to B minus, the other end becomes a signal-injection source.

When there is no vertical deflection, the first step to take is substitution of the vertical tubes. If these do not prove to be the trouble, testing should proceed to Test Point 1 on Chart I.

If there is no deflection with a 60 cps, 100 volt signal injected at the grid of the vertical output tube, the fault is isolated to the output stage only.

Test Point 2

Plate of Output Tube. Injecting the same 60 cps signal at the plate of the output tube further divides this stage into its output (plate) and its input (grid and cathode) circuits. If the transformer and the yoke are working, deflection will be seen on the screen. If one of these two parts has failed, there will be no deflection.

Test Point 3

Signal Injected At Yoke. By again injecting the same signal at the yoke, if no deflection was seen at the previous test point, the yoke or transformer can be further isolated. Since the yoke may draw considerable current at this time, it is recommended that the probe be touched to the yoke lead only momentarily. Deflection may not extend over the entire screen as in other tests.

If no deflection results from this test, then the yoke should be checked with an ohmmeter. In some circuits, a connection is made from the vertical yoke windings to the grid or cathode of the CRT to improve retrace blanking of the vertical sweep. This retrace circuit should be disconnected, and either the signal injection at the yoke repeated or the components in the retrace circuit tested. The secondary of the transformer may be shorted, and this, too, should be checked with an ohmmeter, if the yoke is not disconnected from the transformer at the time a signal is injected into it.

When the source signal is injected into the yoke and deflection is produced, but the test signal does not produce deflection when injected at the plate of the output tube, it is clear that something is wrong with the plate circuit of the output tube. Any one of several approaches can be taken from this point. Since a voltmeter is easy to use and its indications are definite, it is a convenient instrument for isolating some of the parts in the output plate circuit.

Test Point 4

B + To Output Transformer. If voltage is missing at the end of the output transformer primary opposite the plate connection, then the transformer is excluded as a cause of no deflection, and the decoupling network (R6 and C5) between the transformer primary and B + should be checked (Fig. 1). If voltage is present, then the transformer primary should be measured with an ohmmeter and any other parts connected between the plate of the tube and the B + end of the primary should be substituted.

Test Point 5

B + To Output Transformer. Further tests are necessary if injection at the plate produces deflection. Referring to the right side of Chart I under Test Point 2, if injection at the output plate produces deflection, the yoke and the transformer primary are eliminated as suspects. Attention should immediately be turned to the voltage supply for the output plate, and a voltage measurement at the B + end of the primary should be taken. If proper voltage is present at this point, the decoupling network, or any other part in series with it, is not at fault.

The only remaining possibility of failure is in the cathode circuit of the output tube. This circuit contains the linearity control, in most chassis, and also a large electrolytic capacitor. These should be examined with an ohmmeter.

Test Point 6

Signal At Oscillator Plate. If there is deflection when the test signal is injected at Test Point 1, obviously the fault must lie in the oscillator stage or in the coupling components between the oscillator and output stages.

The 60 cps test signal should now be injected at the plate of the oscillator stage or the plate of the first

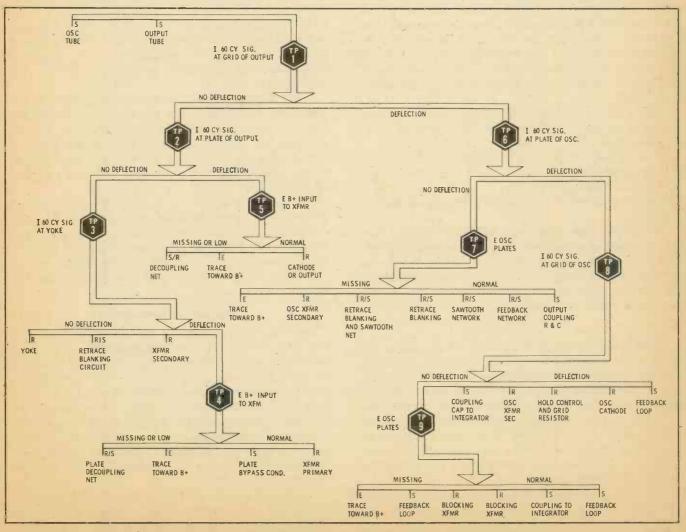


Chart I-Programmed Troubleshooting Steps For Tracing Vertical Sweep Trouble.

tube in the combination multivibrator and output circuits. This is Test Point 6 in Chart I on the right and just below Test Point 1.

Test Point 7

Voltage At Oscillator Plates. If the test signal injected at the plate of the oscillator (or the plate of the first tube in the combination multivibrator and output circuits) produces no vertical deflection, the fault is isolated to the coupling components between the stages. The possibility that the plate of the oscillator might be grounded through a faulty connection at the socket, or that a blocking-oscillator transformer might have its plate winding shorted to the core, must not be overlooked. In a blocking oscillator, it is possible that the plate winding of the transformer is open and there is no continuity from the plate pin to the coupling capacitor leading to the grid of the output stage. The sawtooth network (R8 and C9) must also be checked at this time.

For the reasons mentioned above, Test Point 7 is a voltage measurement at the plate of the oscillator. If the voltage is less than 50 volts, or missing completely, a valuable clue is gained; and if the voltage is nearly normal, testing proceeds in a different direction.

Plate voltage is missing. If the oscillator plate voltage is missing or very low, the parts in series between the plate and B + are suspected. Tracing toward B + can locate the component which has failed. Part, or all, of the vertical section of a receiver is often operated from the boost source, and the technician should not be surprised to find that his readings with the VTVM lead him to the horizontal output section. The parts to be checked are shown on Chart I, to the left under Test Point 7.

Plate voltage is normal. When the oscillator plate voltage is normal, or slightly low, the following parts are suspected:

- 1. Retrace blanking circuit C3 and C4.
- 2. Sawtooth network.
- 3. Feedback network.
- 4. Coupling network R11 and C3 to grid of output tube.

The feedback network (not used in blocking oscillator circuits) is a common cause of oscillator failure. The parts to be checked are shown on Chart I at the right under Test Point 7. The possibility of a failure in the coupling capacitor and grid resistor of the output stage must not be overlooked.

Test Point 8

Signal At Oscillator Grid. If the 60 cps signal injected at the plate of the oscillator produces deflection, the fastest way to isolate the fault to either the plate or grid circuits of the oscillator is to inject the test signal at the grid of the oscillator. Even though the oscillator may not oscillate, due to some failure in its grid circuit or in the feedback loop, a signal injected at the grid of the oscillator will cause it to operate as an amplifier, and thus it can be determined if it is capable of driving the output stage.

When no deflection results. "No deflection" means the oscillator stage is completely inoperative—not even capable of passing a signal through to the output. Test Point 9 is a measurement of plate voltage on the tube

and is the next test to take.

Test Point 9

Voltage At Oscillator Plate. At Test Point 9 with very low plate voltage, or none at all, and no deflection at Test Point 8, the VTVM is used to trace toward B + in the same manner described earlier.

When plate voltage is normal. If normal or slightly low plate voltage is found at the oscillator, the fault is isolated to the parts shown on the right of Chart I under Test Point 9. The blocking-oscillator transformer, when one is used, should be checked with an ohmmeter and the resistance compared with that given by the manufacturer. The possibility of leakage between grid and plate windings or leakage to the core must not be overlooked. The coupling capacitor to the integrator should be substituted if sync is applied to the grid of the tube. The feedback loop components should also be substituted.

When Deflection Results from Injection into Grid. If deflection results from signal injection into the oscillator grid at Test Point 8, then it is apparent the oscillator has stopped because of a lack of feedback, since the tube is able to amplify a signal and drive the output stage. The suspected parts are listed on the right side of Chart I, under Test Point 8. These are all associated with feedback with the exception of the hold control, grid resistor, and oscillator cathode circuit.

These parts should be checked in addition to any feedback components because the test signal could be transferred through the oscillator stage by means of capacitive coupling through the tube, even when the stage is defective.

Many experienced technicians have learned to examine the white line across the screen and to decide, from its appearance, whether the oscillator or the output stage has failed. This can be done if one works on familiar models repeatedly, but it is not very reliable unless considerable experience can be brought to bear on the problem.

The problem of "no vertical" can be approached successfully in many different ways. Because the vertical circuits are less complicated than other stages in a television set, and usually only two stages are involved, this circuit affords an excellent opportunity for the technician to develop his own analytical ability and his own testing routines.

Horizontal Instability

Now that you understand the use of the charts in this system of programmed troubleshooting, we can go on to an example of trouble that is much more difficult to understand and pinpoint. *Horizontal instability* is one of the most common "tough dog" service problems. It often stumps technicians of impressive experience, unless they have learned to use step-by-step tracing methods like those shown in these charts. Let's see how these special charts (Chart II) can be used to locate and pinpoint this trouble in almost any type of circuit.

Horizontal instability takes three main forms on the screen: smooth horizontal bending, erratic horizontal tearing, or complete loss of horizontal sync.

Smooth horizontal bending is usually the result of

60 or 120 cps hum modulation of video information and sync pulses.

Erratic horizontal tearing and flag-waving are symptoms of failure in the sync, video, or horizontal sweep sections. The B + filters and the AGC may also be involved, since they are associated with these stages. The symptom is present when parts of the picture tear out to the left in an irregular manner. When the symptom is confined to the top of the screen only, it is called flag-waving because the top of the raster appears to flap or flutter back and forth in the manner of a flag waving in the breeze.

Complete loss of horizontal sync is disclosed when the oscillator is running off frequency and cannot be brought back on frequency with the horizontal controls.

Erratic Horizontal Tearing and Flag Waving

The experienced technician first makes certain that no distortion of the raster due to a horizontal sweep (not sync) defect, is involved in the case. The following system of troubleshooting is for video instability in a normal, straight raster. The video information may be removed from the screen by turning to an unused channel, or by removing the last video-IF or video-output tube in parallel-filament receivers; the raster should be examined for evidence of curved vertical edges or hum modulation. This is facilitated by temporarily misadjusting the centering.

Once the symptom has been identified as horizontal tearing or flag-waving, isolation of the defect can be started with Test Point 1.

Test Point 1

Scope Video Output Stage. In receivers using keyed AGC, the AGC voltage can be upset because of the loss of control over horizontal frequency. Therefore, the waveform at the grid of the video output may show distortion which is not the result of a defect in the tuner, IF, or detector. For this reason, substituting fixed AGC bias is recommended before observing the waveform. When simple AGC is used, the substitution of fixed bias is not necessary at this time.

If fixed bias clears up the trouble and a normal waveform (Fig. 2) is found at the video output stage, then the AGC circuit is at fault. If fixed bias does not produce normal operation, it is clear that AGC was not the trouble. The bias voltage should be left connected, and the analysis should move to Test Point 1.

The contrast control should be turned to maximum and a good signal tuned in. If the waveform at the grid or plate of the video output stage signified distortion of the sync pulses as shown in Fig. 2C or 2D, the oscillator, sync, and AFC sections are eliminated as possible causes of failure, and further testing should move to the power supply and picture signal circuits. If the pulses are normal at the grid of the video output tube (Fig. 2A) and faulty at the plate (Fig. 2B), the defect will be found in the video output stage or in the components affecting the plate-load impedance of the stage. If a normal pulse is found at the plate of the stage, all picture signal circuits are eliminated as suspects, and the analysis should move to the sync, AFC, and oscillator circuits.

When sync is compressed. After all suspected tubes have been replaced, substitution of the B + filters is in

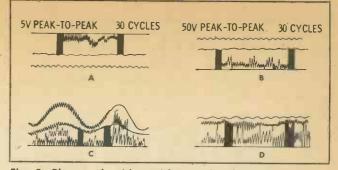


Fig. 2. Plate and grid waveforms of video output stages.

order. The filters should be disconnected one at a time and a new one substituted for each. All plate and screen voltages in the tuner and video IF should be measured, and tracing toward B + must be carried out whenever an abnormal voltage is found. Tube socket adapters can be used to advantage to make measurements in the tuner more convenient. Screen bypass capacitors and coupling capacitors between stages should not be overlooked.

The detector diode is frequently a germanium crystal, and this should be substituted with a unit having the same characteristics; or, it can be checked with an ohmmeter. The resistance in the reverse direction should be at least 100 times that in the forward direction. The actual values of resistance are not important, because they depend on the current supplied by the ohmmeter and will vary with different types of meters.

Fig. 3 shows components which compensate for losses of low frequencies in the video output stage. Poor low-frequency response causes a change in the shape of sync pulses, making it impossible for the following stages to function properly. The technician needs to know the response characteristics of his scope, as well as the amount of low-frequency loss that can be tolerated in receivers, to accurately analyze this indication. In rare instances, horizontal tearing can be caused by poor alignment of the video IF stages or tuner.

When sync is normal. This indicates that the defect is in the sync, AFC, or horizontal oscillator. Test Point 2 is chosen because it separates the oscillator from the other two sections. The test consists of complete AFC alignment.

Test Point 2

Remove Correction Voltage and Align AFC. The procedures for AFC alignment vary greatly in different

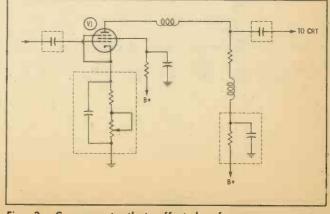


Fig. 3. Components that affect low-frequency response.

models, and Synchroguide circuits require entirely different treatment. A generalized procedure will be given here which can be used if the manufacturer's instructions are not available.

The AFC alignment of a cathode-coupled multivibrator with dual-diode phase detector is performed as follows:

- 1. Remove the AFC control voltage by disconnecting the lead from the grid of the multivibrator or by grounding this grid with a clip lead. Grounding this point will not stop the operation of the oscillator.
- 2. Short out the stabilizing coil in the plate lead of one section of the multivibrator with a short jumper across the coil.
- 3. Set the hold control to the middle of its range and adjust any other frequency control in the circuit to bring the oscillator as close as possible to 15,750 cps. This will be indicated on the screen by a very slow rolling of the horizontal blanking bar across the screen from right to left, or vice versa. If there is no other control, the oscillator frequency must be adjusted with the hold control.
- 4. Re-establish the AFC control voltage, which was removed in step 1, and place a zero-centered VTVM on the grid to measure the control voltage.
- 5. Remove the short from the stabilizing coil and adjust it for zero voltage on the VTVM when the picture is in sync. It may be necessary to readjust other controls in order to do this.
- 6. The end result should be an AFC correction voltage that is zero when the oscillator is on frequency, and the voltage must vary several volts in either direction as the hold control is turned.

The purpose of making this alignment is threefold: (1) provides assurance that the stages are adjusted correctly; (2) makes it apparent that the defect is in the oscillator if the oscillator cannot be made to run at 15,750 cps in step 3; (3) places the defect in the AFC phase detector or sync section if the oscillator can be made to operate on frequency, but the voltage from the control circuit cannot be made to vary properly in steps 5 and 6.

The AFC alignment of *Synchroguides* (Fig. 4) differs slightly from alignment of the cathode-coupled multivibrator and is performed as follows:

- 1. Tune in a station and set horizontal hold control R2 to the center of its range, even if this throws the oscillator off frequency.
- 2. Adjust L1, the top of the oscillator transformer, until the picture is locked in on the screen.
- 3. Locate point C on the underside of the oscillator transformer. (In many models, phasing coil L3 is separate from the tank coils and located some distance away on the chassis.) Point C is in the junction of L3 and the center of the oscillator tank coil. It is also the junction of capacitor C1 and resistor R1.
- 4. Attach a scope to point C and adjust the scope to view two horizontal pulses. If attaching the scope throws the oscillator off frequency, a low-capacitance probe must be used or an isolating resistor inserted in series with the scope probe.
- 5. Adjust the lower slug in oscillator transformer L3 until the pattern shown in Fig. 4 can be seen on the scope. It may be necessary to readjust L1 at the same time if moving the slug in L3 throws the

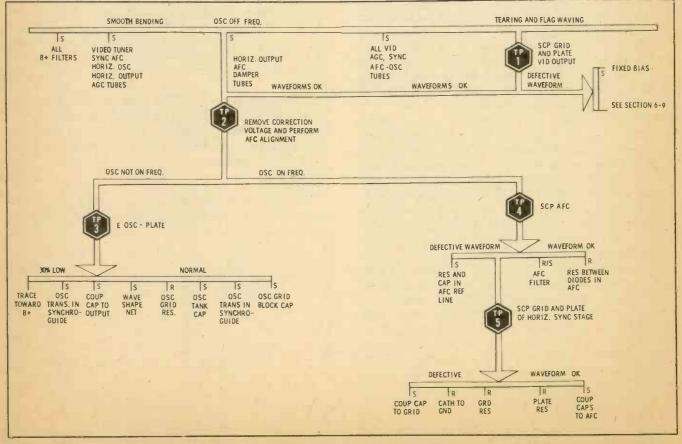


Chart II-Programmed Troubleshooting Steps For Tracing Horizontal Instability.

oscillator off frequency. Do not change the position of the hold control. The pattern on the scope must be obtained with the picture locked in on the screen; if the receiver is out of sync when the pattern is obtained on the scope, the waveform is meaningless.

6. Turn the hold control to test its range. If the receiver will not stay in sync over the middle onethird of the control range, adjust the range locking screw, if there is one. It is not necessary to adjust the horizontal drive control.

If these adjustments of the Synchroguide cannot be made successfully, it is necessary to determine whether the defect is in the control section (V1) or in the oscillator (V2). R3 should be disconnected at the point marked X, and a 100K resistor connected in series between R3 and ground. Another attempt should be made to get the oscillator on frequency by adjusting the hold control, L2, and L3. If the oscillator can be tuned to frequency and held there without evidence of the horizontal-tearing symptom, it is safe to assume that the defect is not in the oscillator. The oscillator will, of course, be somewhat unstable when the control voltage is disconnected, but the symptom of tearing will not be present if the oscillator is functioning properly.

Test Point 3

Voltage at Oscillator Plates. The following tests apply to both Synchroguides and multivibrators. When the oscillator cannot be operated at 15,750 cps by manipulation of the hold control (with the control voltage disabled), any part in the oscillator circuit may be suspected as the cause of the symptom. Test Point 3, a measurement of the oscillator plate voltages, will reveal whether the fault is in the grid circuit or in the plate circuit. If the oscillator were not running, a somewhat lower voltage on the plates might be expected because of excessive plate current; but since the oscillator is running, any decrease in plate voltage is a definite indication of trouble in the plate circuit. The parts to be checked are listed on Chart II to the left under Test Point 3.

With normal plate voltages, the suspected parts are in the grid circuit, as listed at the right under Test Point 3.

When Oscillator Operates on Frequency. If the AFC alignment procedure shows that the oscillator can be made to operate on frequency by manual operation of the hold control, components in the AFC or in the sync section are suspected of causing the trouble.

Test Point 4

Scope at AFC. Test Point 4 separates the AFC and the sync stages. In the diode type, a scope used on all the input waveforms to the AFC circuit will show if proper pulses are arriving at this circuit. The scope sweep should be set at 7875 cps to view two horizontal pulses. There may be two points at which sync pulses of opposite polarity are fed to the AFC. These pulses should be exactly the same in shape and in peak-topeak voltage. If they are not the same, except for the reversal in polarity, coupling capacitors C1 and C2 from the AFC to the sync stages should be substituted (Fig. 5). It is also necessary to view the reference pulse from the oscillator or horizontal output, as the

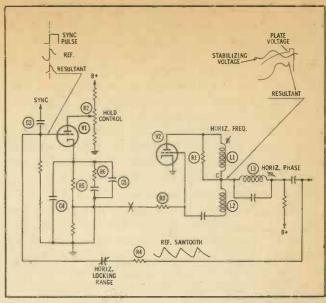


Fig. 4. Waveforms and controls in Synchroguide stage.

pulse must also have the correct polarity and peakto-peak voltage.

Defects in the reference pulse can usually be corrected by replacing C3 and R1. Sometimes only the phase of the pulse is incorrect, and it may look normal on the scope; so replacement of these two parts is advisable in any case. A few models develop instability in the horizontal oscillator because of changes in the horizontal output transformer which affect the phase of the reference pulses. When this happens, R1 and C3 may need to be replaced with parts of slightly different values (rather than change the transformer) in order to restore stability to the horizontal sync.

In Synchroguides, Test Point 4 is at the grid of the control tube, and the waveform to be expected is shown in Fig. 4. It is difficult to recognize the parts of this waveform when viewing it under operating conditions, but any deviation from the ideal pattern will lead the technician to suspect R4, C3, or C6 of having failed.

If the waveforms at Test Point 4 are normal, there are still some parts in the control-voltage filter network which must be checked. These are C4, C5, C6, R2, and R3 in Fig. 5; and in the *Synchroguide* (Fig. 4), they are R5, R6, C4, and C5.

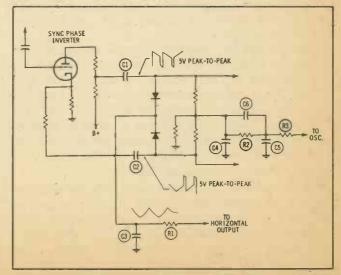


Fig. 5. An example of a dual-diode horizontal AFC circuit.

When oscillator operates on frequency. Each sync stage can be analyzed with a scope at its grid and plate. It is necessary to test only those stages of the sync section which handle horizontal sync; so if a separate vertical-sync amplifier or clipper is used, it need not be checked. The frequency of the scope sweep should be 30 cps for checking in the sync stages, because this allows the technician to see all horizontal pulses for a complete frame and, therefore, to detect a defect more easily. All components in the sync stage can be suspected of having failed, but coupling and bypass capacitors are the most likely to do so.

Horizontal Oscillator Off Frequency

When the horizontal oscillator is very far off frequency, a squealing noise can often be heard, and sometimes the raster will become dim or disappear completely. Even without the high-pitched squealing, this symptom can easily be recognized because it produces black horizontal ribbons on the screen and no picture can be discerned.

If the condition is intermittent and occurs after the receiver has been operating for a few hours, it is nearly always due to trouble in the horizontal oscillator tube. When replacement of this tube does not completely correct the symptom, alignment of the AFC will restore stability to the receiver. Often stability in *Synchroguides* can be restored by turning the tuning slug on phasing coil 3 one-fourth to one-half turn counterclockwise (Fig. 4).

In severe cases, the oscillator cannot be brought back on frequency with any of the controls; turning the control in one direction will have very little effect, and turning it in the other direction will result in a "Christmas-tree" effect. This effect is manifested when the entire horizontal system breaks into intermittent oscillation at a frequency far removed from 15,750 cps. It results in a very bright foldover in the middle of the screen accompanied by a large number of light horizontal lines of different lengths extending outward from the center. It appears much like the familiar, ragged shape of a Christmas tree displayed in bright white at the center of the screen and is accompanied by a very high-pitched squealing that emanates from the high-voltage compartment. This defect puts a great overload on the horizontal output transformer and on the oscillator transformer when one is used. The receiver should not be left running in this condition for long periods of time.

Chart II shows a number of tubes that should be substituted. They are listed in order, with those most likely to cause this trouble first on the list. The procedures for isolating this symptom are the same as those used for horizontal tearing, and begin with Test Point 2 on Chart II. In addition, it must be remembered that the horizontal-output stage and the yoke are involved in the case of Christmas-tree effect.

Loss of Vertical and Horizontal Sync

When a receiver has a great error in horizontal frequency, the screen becomes full of black horizontal lines due to the malfunction of the horizontal oscillator. This makes it difficult to tell if the vertical oscillaor is also off frequency; so what may appear to be only a complete loss of horizontal sync may actually be a loss of both vertical and horizontal sync. This calls for a different analysis, as the defect is almost always in the sync section if both vertical and horizontal oscillators are running off frequency. The defect must be in a stage affecting both oscillators, yet not affecting the video gain or contrast of the receiver, nor causing raster distortion.

In a few instances, AGC or noise-canceller defects can cause complete loss of sync, but this is usually accompanied by a noticeable change in contrast. Either an obvious overloading condition prevails, indicating loss of AGC, or lack of sufficient contrast exists, indicating video or AGC trouble. It is also possible that misalignment of the receiver can cause the condition, but when this occurs there is usually some difficulty in tuning both sound and picture simultaneously.

Test Point 5

Scope Grid and Plate of Sync Stage. When the outof-sync condition can be recognized as a failure in the sync stages, analysis is simple. A scope should be placed at the input to the sync section, which is at the coupling capacitor to the video output or detector. If a normal waveform is found there, the scope should be moved to the plate of the stage, and thence to the grid of the next stage, and so on until the point is found where the sync pulses disappear. When more than one stage is used in the sync section, and the vertical and horizontal pulses are taken from separate plates, it is necessary to examine only those stages *before* the first takeoff point.

When the point is found where sync pulses are not present, the VTVM should be applied to the plate of the suspected stage. If voltage is normal, the cathode and grid circuits should then be examined with an ohmmeter, and grid-to-cathode voltage should be measured to ascertain the condition of the coupling capacitor.

When special voltages utilizing a bleeder network are used on a grid or cathode, the resistors in the bleeder are a frequent cause of incorrect grid or cathode voltages.

This is also true when stacked B + is used. The voltages of a stage may depend on current drawn by some other section of the receiver, and the cathode may be operated considerably above ground potential with the grid returned to a special point which has the proper voltage relationship to the cathode voltage. If the grid is grounded through some defective component, the stage will be inoperative. The schematic should be consulted to determine what the normal results of tests in these circuits should be.

Conclusion

From the foregoing examples, you have seen how you can use "programmed" troubleshooting charts to analyze and trace trouble in the easy or the difficult circuits of any television receiver. Many other such charts are included in the book from which this material was adapted, and they cover almost every circuit in a TV set, from power supply to picture tube. You can develop charts like this of your own, and build your own servicing techniques around them. The key to successful servicing is in using a logical approach, whether you develop your own, or use these charts. Just be logical, and servicing will be easy.

Prices effective January 1, 1963

ONLY

Tarzian offers FAST, DEPENDABLE TUNER REPAIR SERVICE (ALL MAKES)

It just makes sense that a manufacturer of tuners should be better-qualified, better-equipped to offer the most dependable tuner repair and overhaul service.

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. pioneer in the tuner business, maintains two complete, well-equipped Factory Service Centers—assisted by Engineering personnel—and staffed by specialized technicians who handle ONLY tuner repairs on ALL makes and models.

Tarzian-made tuners received one day will be repaired and shipped out the next. Allow a little more time for service on other than Tarzian-made tuners.

Tarzian offers a 12-month guarantee against defective workmanship and parts failure due to normal usage. And, compare our cost of \$9.50 and \$15 for UV combinations. There is absolutely no additional, hidden charge, for ANY parts except tubes. You pay shipping costs. Replacements on tuners beyond practical repair are available at low cost.

Tarzian-made tuners are identified by this stamping.

When inquiring about service on other tuners, always give TV make, chassis and Model number. All tuners repaired on approved, open accounts. Check with your local distributor for Sarkes Tarzian replacement tuners, replacement parts, or repair service.



MANUFACTURERS OF TUNERS ... SEMICONDUCTORS ... AIR TRIMMERS ... FM RADIOS ... AM/FM RADIOS ... AUDIO TAPE ... BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

ALL PARTS (except tubes) and LABOR

INCLUDING

24-HOUR SERVICE 1-YEAR WARRANTY

TWO SERVICE CENTERS

See your distributor, or use the address nearest you for fast factory repair service

537 South Walnut St. Bloomington, Indiana Tel: 332-6055 10654 Magnolia Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif. Tel: 769-2720

Circle 2 on literature card

why bother with makeshift twist-prong capacitor replacements?

When you substitute capacitor sizes and ratings, you leave yourself wide open for criticism of your work ... you risk your reputation ... you stand to lose customers. It just doesn't pay to use makeshifts when it's so easy to get the <u>exact</u> replacement from your Sprague distributor!

Get the right SIZE, right RATING every time with improved

SPRAGUE TWIST-LOK® CAPACITORS!

Over 1,690 different capacitors to choose from!

The industry's most complete selection of twist-prong capacitors, bar none. Greater reliability, too. Exclusive Sprague cover design provides a leak-proof seal which permits capacitors to withstand higher ripple currents.

GET YOUR COPY of Sprague's comprehensive Electrolytic Capacitor Replacement Manual K-106 from your Sprague Distributor, or write Sprague Products Co., 105 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CAPACITORS

65-122-63

Circle 3 on literature card

A ANDANA PROVIDE 120154 including Electronic Servicing VOLUME 13, No. 12 DECEMBER, 1963 CONTENTS **Programmed Troubleshooting** Edward F. Rice 1 A system of TV servicing that leaves nothing to chance. Letters to the Editor 12 The Troubleshooter 16 **The Electronic Scanner** 19 Symfact: Horizontal AFC (Series-Type Dual Diodes) 21 See what happens to voltages and waveforms when troubles occur. **Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand** 26 Quicker Servicing—All it really takes is a fresh approach to analyzing DC voltages. Just a Tube . . . After All Allan F. Kinckiner 28 Shop Talk—Interactions between circuits can even fool an expert into digging too deep for trouble. Troubleshooting in a Small Plant Leo G. Sands 30 Servicing Industrial Electronics-Independent servicemen have countless apportunites to secure maintenance jobs like these. Stock Guide for Radio and Hi-Fi Tubes 32 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Patrick M. Craney 34 Two-Way Talk—Users of high-performance communications sets can't tolerate misaligned circuits. Estimates Can Be Profitable Ernest Tricomi 46 Dollar and Sense Servicing—They ought to be paying their way, whether or not you charge for them. Notes on Test Equipment Forest H. Belt 56 Lab report on the Hickok Model 677 Oscilloscope. **Product Report** 67 **1963 Annual Subject Reference Index** 71 Free Catalog & Literature Service 76

Monthly Index on free literature card



ABOUT THE COVER

We're rounding out another year with a full bag of choice servicing features, and have popped in a surprise package: a complete Subect Reference Index for your 1963 issues, presented a whole month earlier than in previous years.

publisher Howard W. Sams general manager Mal Parks, Jr. executive editar Verne M. Ray editor Forest H. Belt assistant editor Thomas A. Lesh associate editors

George F. Corne, Jr. Patrick M. Craney consulting editors

William E. Burke Joe A. Groves C. P. Oliphant

production manager Robert N. Rippy

circulation manager J. A. Vitt

circulation tulfillment Pat Tidd, Mgr. Katherine Krise, Ass't. Cora La Von Willard, Ass't.

> **art directors** Gene La Rue Robert W. Reed

advertising & editorial assistants Gladys Bauer Georgeanna Caldwell Rebecca Clingerman

Clare Hult photography

Poul Cornelius, Jr.

advertising sales offices Dave Milling, advertising sales manager

midwestern

Hugh Wallace PF REPORTER 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis 6, Ind. AXminster 1-3100

eastern Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 3 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y. MUrray Hill 8-6350

western

The Maurice A. Kimball Co., Inc. 2550 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Calif. DUnkirk 8-6178; and 580 Market Street, Room 400, San Francisco 4, Calif. EXbrook 2-3365

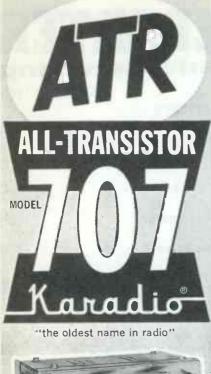
Address all correspondence to PF REPORTER, 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana



Copyright © 1963 by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. PF REPORTER is a trademark of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. No part of PF REPORTER may be reproduced without written permission. No patent liability is assumed with respect to use of information herein. Acceptance of advertising does not in any manner signify the products, policies and services so advertised have been approved, endorsed or recommended by this magazine. Subscription Prices: 1 year—\$5.00, 2 years—\$8.00, 3 years—\$10.00, in the U.S.A., its possessions and Canada. All other foreign countries: 1 year—\$6.00, 2 years— \$10.00, 3 years—\$13.00. Single copy 50¢; back copies 65¢.

> Indexed in Lectrodex. Printed by the Waldemar Press Div. of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

NEW FROM ATR





Suggested \$29.95 Retail Price

... for those who want the finest! Check the features of this all-new, all-transistor Model 707 Karadio by ATR ... features galore that make sales easier, keep users happier! Compare ... and without hesitation place your order NOW for the new alltransistor ATR Karadio.

- Large easy-to-read Illuminated dial.
- Finger-tip tone control to adjust tone as you desire.
- 7-tuned circuits including RF stage to provide maximum sensitivity and selectivity.
- Automatic volume control to keep signals strong and steady
- Utilizes "solid state" construction employing 7 semiconductors (5 transistors and 2 diodes).
- Superheterodyne circuit.
- 3-Section Super "Magna-Wave" tuner.
- Hand wired. No printed circuitry.
- Has one-piece self-contained chassis for easy installation.
- "Fits-All" universal construction. For use with practically all import and American cars and trucks.
 Fits under-dash or in-dash utilizing standard trim
- plate kits.
- · Comes complete with built-in speaker.
- External speaker jack provided.
- Available for 12-volt negative ground installations
 only.
- Low battery drain.

Neutral Gray-Tan baked enamel finish. Overall size approximately $5\frac{1}{2}$ deep x $6\frac{1}{2}$ wide x 2" high. Shipping Weight 5 lbs.



Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor:

May I inquire what happened to the shunting resistor over coupling capacitor C2 in the August Symfact? Was it lost, strayed, stolen, or did the supply run out? CLAIR C. RAUSCH

Detroit, Michigan

We had plenty of resistors, Clair, but the typesetter ran out of A's. As you found when you read the text, the title should have been "AC-Coupled CRT Circuits."—Ed.

Dear Editor:

I very often take time to read the worthy articles in PF REPORTER. Let me say that, in all my experience, the July article "Keeping Your Service Sold" by E. S. Wright is one of the most noteworthy.

As manager of a wholesale electronics distributor, I've heard good and bad comments about all types of radio and TV technicians. At times, it has irked me to hear bad comments about technicians whom I know are technically capable and qualified men. Where, then are these men falling down, to deserve such unfavorable comments?

Reading this article recalled the old days when I started a new job servicing radios. I had many months of servicing experience, but I was young and inexperienced in human relationships. I was sent along with an older man to service a big battery-powered set. When we arrived, the customer complained of poor performance and distortion. My experienced companion spent some time tapping tubes, checking the antenna, and brushing out dust. Finally, he reversed the A-battery clips and behold—the troubles were solved!

Back in the car, I remarked, "That radio sounded like it had a reversed Abattery when we first walked in. Why didn't you try that right away?" I'll always remember his answer, "I know it did. But this way the customer feels he got his money's worth. If I'd told him he'd made the stupid mistake of hooking up one battery wrong last time he changed them, he'd have resented paying us just to point out his error."

The article "Keeping Your Service Sold" was most appropriate. I'd like to see such an article reprinted and offered to distributors for handing out to their technician customers through their monthly statements. I, for one, would distribute them widely.

L. T. SOUDERS Manager, Nelson Radio & Supply Fort Walton Beach, Fla.

Many thanks, Mr. Souders. We agree that service technicians qualified in customer psychology would earn more respect and more money. I wonder how many other distributors would spread reprints of articles like this one?—Ed.

powerful and portable



POWERFUL - 5-watts, 5-channel crystalcontrolled channels, 100% all-transistor, the Cadre series of transceivers can be used in any vehicle, boat or office. They deliver sharp, clear reception over the greatest transmission range possible in the 27 mc citizens band. Five fixed crystal-controlled channels spell accurate, fast communication contact. Sensitive dual superheterodyne circuit responds to weakest signals. Tuned ceramic filters increase selectivity. Reception is clear, free of noise—automatic noise limiter defeats ignition noise; adjustable squelch eliminates annoying background signals. Extended range AGC provides uniform audio output. Solid state circuitry throughout means no heat problems, no tubes to burn out, ability to withstand vibration and shock, negligible current drain, compact size.

Four Cadre 5 watt, 5-channel models. CADRE 515—AC/DC unit for use anywhere.

\$199.95

CADRE 510-A—AC/DC unit. 23 ch. manual tuning. \$219.95 NEW! CADRE 520—DC only with DC power

cord and mounting kit-ideal for mobile and portable use-operates from 12 volt auto battery or special battery pack. \$187.50 NEW! CADRE 525-for complete field portability. Standard AC cord permits recharging of two built-in nickel-cadmium batteries, telescoping antenna, carrying handle. \$269.95 **PORTABLE** — Power is only a part of the story with Cadre transceivers. These units go anywhere - operate anywhere. An optional accessory, (Cadre 500-1 Portable Pack) adapts Cadre 510, 515 and 520 for field use. The Portable Pack is a lightweight case which contains rechargeable battery supply (two 500-2 nickel-cadmium 6-volt batteries). These units can be used for base or mobile application as well as in the field. Cadre 5-watt models in the Portable Pack weigh less than 9 lbs. Cadre 500-1, \$29.95, Cadre 500-2, \$10.95.

For the finest CB transmission anywhere, rely on Cadre. For literature write:

CADRE 5-WATT ALL TRANSISTOR CB RADIOS



PRODUCTS DIVISION ENDICOTT, NEW YORK Canada: Tri-Tel Assoc., 81 Sheppard Ave. W., Willowdale, Ont. Export: Morhan Export., B'way, N. Y. 13.

12 PF REPORTER/December, 1963



Antennacraft offers a wide choice of five Dura Gold Bonanza TV Antennas guaranteed to deliver sharp, clear pictures on both black and white or color reception. The broad frequency response of the folded dipole drive system has never been matched by any other method or element. Two driven elements (folded dipoles) fully cover the entire high and low bands without "clipping" the frequency response on any channel, 2-13. Added directors for both high and low bands (2-6) (7-13) enhance the gain and range of this highly efficient twin driven folded dipole system.

Beautiful bright Dura Gold finish, automatic hardware (no nuts except at terminals), aluminum terminal connections, and extra Antennacraft quality throughout plus the fine tuning of each Bonanza by Antennacraft makes this the serviceman's choice for every installation. Reduce installation time and costs by installing Antennacraft's High Performance Bonanza Antennas-manufactured by America's fastest growing and leading producer of TV and FM antennas (check with us for an antenna especially designed for YOUR area, too.)

BONANZA BONANZA RONANZA WARRIOR 858G -- 532.95

Diagram Niustrates the high and low band system. High band-solid lines Low band-broken lines

CHIEF 857G - 524.95

BONANZA SCOUT B51G - 59.95 RAIDER 852G - \$17.95 B51KG - \$14.95 Circle 6 on literature card

How $6\frac{1}{2}$ sq. ft. can speed up your picture-tube service:

10 versatile "Universal" picture-tube types from Sylvania's SILVER SCREEN 85 line may be all you need to fill 52% of your renewal needs! This fact, verified by a recent industry survey, stems from a remarkable streamlining of the Sylvania line—making fewer, more versatile types that can be used as replacements for many others. Already 54 types can replace 217.

Think what the versatility of these "Universal" tubes

can mean. An in-shop inventory of a few popular types can help you quickly take care of most of your renewal calls. Ordering is simplified...and distributor calls for special tubes can be cut way down.

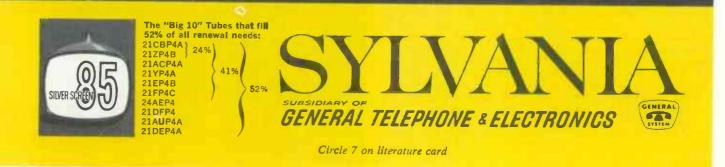
Start profiting now from Sylvania's SILVER SCREEN 85 picture tubes. Call your Distributor and put an inventory in your own shop—where it can enhance your reputation for fast service and quality replacements.

SILVER SCREEN 85 Picture Tubes are made only from new parts and materials except for the envelopes which, prior to reuse, are inspected and tested to the same standards as new envelopes.



use it for SILVER SCREEN 85° tubes...

(10 "Universal ' types meet half of all renewal needs)



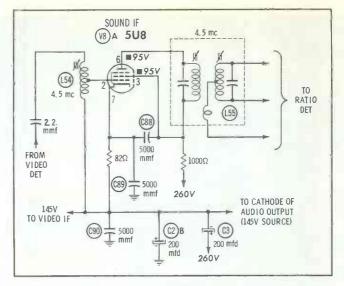


- BUSS fuse 5-in *clear plastic* box—let's you check fuses in each box at a glance...guards against running short on needed fuses.
- Size and style of fuses printed in large type on lid of box makes it easier to pick out fuses you want.
- Box fits all fuse display stands and channels.



PIONEERING NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN ELECTRICAL PROTECTION SINCE 1914

BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis 7, Mo.



coupled into the sound circuits through faulty lead dress, or by leakage in the socket of V8 from the triode section (sync phase inverter) to the pentode section (sound IF).

If the video-detector waveform contains distorted sync pulses, check back through the front-end circuits. Did you replace all RF and IF tubes to make sure none were leaky? In addition, did you substitute for the AGC bias voltage? The set might have slight AGC trouble, even though no obvious symptoms such as picture overloading have been noted. The localfringe switch might be giving trouble; AGC filter C75 could be defective; or there might be something wrong with the grid circuit of the sync separator, which normally supplies a negative voltage to the AGC line to supplement the bias developed at the video detector.

BUSS: the complete line of fuses



answers your servicing problems

Tiresome Buzz

Have you any suggestions as to how I can eliminate buzz from the sound in a Sparton Model 211M10 (PHOTOFACT Folder 311-15)? I haven't been able to cure this complaint, even by realigning the set.

JOE M. STEPANICH

Chicago, Ill.

Tough-dog buzz troubles have so many possible causes that your first concern should be to isolate the faulty section of the set.

Make absolutely sure the filters on the low B+ (145 volt) line are in A-1 condition, so no buzz from the audio output stage will be fed back to the sound IF or video IF circuits. Then, carefully inspect the vertical sync pulses in the output waveform of the video detector; if these are either compressed or exaggerated, they can introduce 60-cps "buzz pulses" into the intercarrier sound signal fed from the detector to L54.

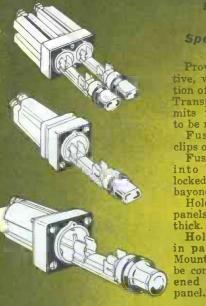
If the AC and DC inputs to the sound IF are both clean, concentrate your attention on the sound IF and detector stages. Outright replacement of the 5 mfd stabilizing capacitor in the ratio detector circuit is the best way to assure maximum AM rejection in this stage. Also check C88, C89, and C90 in the sound IF by bridging them with good capacitors. If L54 does not peak sharply at 4.5 mc, replace it. Change L55 as a last resort.

Don't overlook the possibility that sync pulses might be



Circle 8 on literature card

• LAMP INDICATING SERIES HG



Made To Military Specifications

Provides quick, positive, visual identification of faulted circuit. Transparent knob permits indicating light to be readily seen. Fuses are held in

Fuses are held in clips on a fuse carrier. Fuse carrier slides into holder and is locked in place with

bayonet type knob. Holder designed for panels up to ½ inch

Holder is inserted in panel from rear. Mounting screws can be conveniently tightened from front of panel.

> Write for BUSS Bulletin SFB.

Easy CRT Swap

I'm working on a set that needs a new picture tube to replace a bad 17QP4. Would it be practical to substitute a 17LP4 that I happen to have in stock?

LUTHER A. EVANS

KEN DIXON

Cuba, Mo.

These 70° tubes are electrically and physically similar, except that magnetic focus is used in the 17QP4 and electrostatic focus in the 17LP4. You merely remove the permanent magnet originally used for focusing, and devise a wire connection for feeding a DC voltage to pin 6 (the focus anode) of the new tube. The lead can be returned to ground, low B_+ , high B_+ , or boost, whichever gives best results. In one similar job I just completed, 135 volts from the low B_+ line did the trick. You might include a resistor (approximately 100K) in series with the focus lead as protection against arcing inside the CRT. Add centering rings salvaged from a discarded yoke.

Ten Years of Vertical Roll

In reference to Wayne Schaffter's letter in September *Troubleshooter*, we've also experienced chronic trouble with loss of vertical sync in the Silvertone 2100 and similar models. We cure it by installing an improved sync and vertical feedback pack that has been made available by Sears, and replacing all the 200 and 400 volt capacitors in the vertical circuit with new dipped *Mylar* 600 volt types.

Wichita Falls, Texas

This is a good service hint for 1961 and 1962 sets using the 528.51700 and similar chassis (PHOTOFACT Folder 514-2). The component combination bearing Sears part number 13-23-3 can be replaced with 13-24-3. Unfortunately, Sears used the model number 2100 on quite a few 1952-model sets as well as on '62s, and Mr. Schaffter has been having trouble with one of these old-timers. I suspect he's solved his problem by now.

of unquestioned high quality

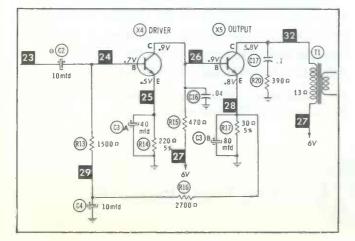
Rapid Drain

LEN MFG, DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis 7, Mo.

The owner of an Emerson Model 555V transistor radio (PHOTOFACT Folder 575-5) complains of short battery life. According to the schematic, the total current drain should be 10 ma with no signal applied, or 20 ma at normal volume. I find a reading of 24 ma, regardless of signal conditions or control settings, but have been unable to locate a definite cause of the apparent increase in the load on the battery. LEON HOUFF

Covington, Va.

The most likely cause of this trouble is a leaky audio driver or output transistor, or greater than normal base-emitter bias on one or both of these stages. If the bias is excessive, this is quite probably due to leakage in one of the emitter-bypass capacitors—C3A or C3B. I'd suggest checking or substituting for both transistors and both sections of the dual capacitor.



Let BUSS Fuses Help Protect Your PROFITS

To make sure BUSS fuses will operate as intended under all service conditions, each and every BUSS fuse is individually tested in a sensitive electronic device.

This is your assurance that when you sell or install BUSS fuses, you are safeguarded against complaints, call-backs and adjustments that might result from faulty fuses and eat away your profit.

> It is just good business to sell fuses the BUSS way.

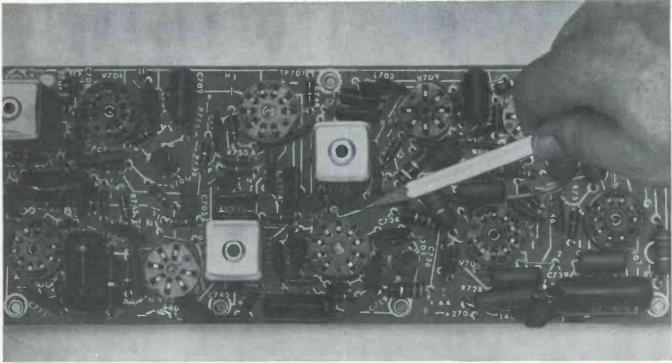
Write for BUSS Bulletin SFB.

BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis 7, Mo.

Circle 8 on literature card December, 1963/PF REPORTER 17

From RCA Victor-another big advance in

Space-Age Sealed Circuitry



RCA Victor Color TV Chroma Circuitry

You can see at a glance how new streamlined "road-mapping" makes servicing faster, easier, <u>surer</u> than ever before

Pictured above is the "new look" in RCA Space Age Sealed Circuitry . . . the new precisioncrafted boards that you'll see in *all* 1964 New Vista Color and in most RCA Victor black-andwhite television sets for 1964.

This new schematic diagram "road-mapping" consists of *straight white lines* that run *directly* from *point-to-point*. No confusion, no difficult paths. And the extra space gained has been used to make the label markings larger. You can see and trace the circuits at a glance.

Here again RCA Victor has made a vitally important contribution to easier, faster and more accurate servicing. It is part of our continuing research program to offer the utmost in reliability with Space Age Sealed Circuitry.

See Walt Disney's "Wonderful World of Color," Sundays, NBC-TV Network



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Circle 9 on literature card

The Electronic Scanner

news of the servicing industry



Pick A Card

An assortment of greeting cards is now being given free to TV service dealers with the purchase of twelve **Perma-Power** Vu-Brites. Birthday cards, get - well cards, anniversary cards, and cards for other occasions are included in this special offer. In all, twenty-four cards — with envelopes — are packaged with the brighteners.

Your Role in Color TV

According to Lysle O. Shanafelt, Manager of **RCA's** Distributor Sales Coordination, TV servicemen play a key role in the rapidly unfolding drama of color television. Mr. Shanafelt pointed out that consumer demand for color TV would not increase unless color receivers are serviced properly and deliver satisfactory performance. The RCA executive discussed several avenues of effective merchandising which can help servicemen increase sales. Among the factors he stressed were: technical ability, salesmanship, advertising and sales promotion, business management, selling nationally advertised parts, and creating goodwill by participating in community projects.

Competition Over



The winning display in their "national products display" competition for dealers has been announced by **Pearce-Simpson, Inc.** According to a panel of judges, the winning display showed both originality and boldness in color concept. More than any other entry, it represented effectively and completely the many types of ma-

rine electronics equipment available, by displaying them attractively for maximum customer exposure.

TAME Is Formed

Twelve antenna manufacturers met recently in Cleveland. Ohio for the purpose of forming TAME—Television Accessory Manufacturers Institute. The group was conceived as a common effort against the uncontrolled growth of community antenna systems throughout the country. It is not the systems which serve an unmistakable technical need that are under fire, but those in areas where good TV reception has been attainable for years with a properly designed TV antenna installation.

New Managership



The appointment of Joseph L. Stracuzzi to Manager of Consumer Products was announced by Wayne W. Cawley. President of Cadre Industries Corp. Mr. Stracuzzi assumes full responsibility for production of Cadre two-way radio products and "Betacom" solid-state intercom systems.

NOW! CASTLE OFFERS YOU THE BIGGEST BARGAIN IN TV TUNER OVERHAULING!



ALL LABOR AND PARTS (EXCEPT TUBES)*

ONE PRICE

ALL MAKES

THIS ONE LOW PRICE INCLUDES ALL UHF , VHF AND UV COMBINATION* TUNERS

In a decade of experience overhauling TV Tuners of ALL MAKES, Castle has developed new handling and overhauling techniques which give you



A recent study at our Chicago Plant revealed that of all tuners accepted for overhauling, over 30% were completed and shipped within . . . Seven Hours. . . all others within 24 Hours.

Simply send us your defective tuner complete; include tubes, shield cover and any damaged parts with model number and complaint. 90 Day Warranty.

Exact Replacements are available for tuners unfit for overhaul. As low as \$12.95 exchange. (Replacements are new or rebuilt.)

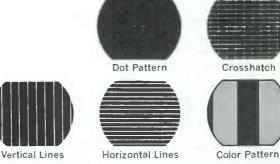
*UV combination tuner must be of one piece construction. Separate UHF and VHF tuners must be dismantled and the defective unit only sent in.



ANOTHER GREAT ADDITION TO THE FAMOUS SERIES OF B&K ANALYSTS SPEFD AND TV SERVICING









Here is an exciting new addition to the famous B&K series of Television Analysts-designed to give every service technician a faster, easier way to service more TV sets!

The compact "1074" gives you a complete TV signal generating source of your own. Using the B&K point-topoint signal injection technique, you can isolate and pinpoint any performance problem for quick correction.

By injecting your own signals, with a visual check on the TV screen, you can easily signal-trace and troubleshoot any stage throughout the video, audio, r.f., i.f., sync and sweep sections of black & white and color television sets.

It becomes much easier to find and fix "tough dogs," and troublesome intermittents, as well as to solve other general TV set troubles-to the satisfaction of your cus-Net, \$24995 tomer, and to your own profit.

Supplies complete r.f. and i.f. signals, with pattern video and tone audio. Video signals are switch selected for fast, visual troubleshooting. Provides FM modulated 4.5 mc sound channel, with built-in 900 cycle tone generator. Provides composite synchronizing signals. Provides separate vertical and horizontal plate and grid driving signals to check complete output circuit and interrelated components. Many other features.

Makes it Easy to Set-up and Service Color TV

Provides dot pattern, crosshatch, vertical lines, horizontal lines, burst signal and individual colors (Green, Blue, B-Y, R-Y, Red, I, and Q) one at a time on the TV set-all crystal controlled for maximum accuracy. Color phase angles are maintained in accordance with NTSC specifications. Thin lines and high stability assure fastest, easiest convergence and linearity adjustments. Color display makes demodulator alignment extremely simple.



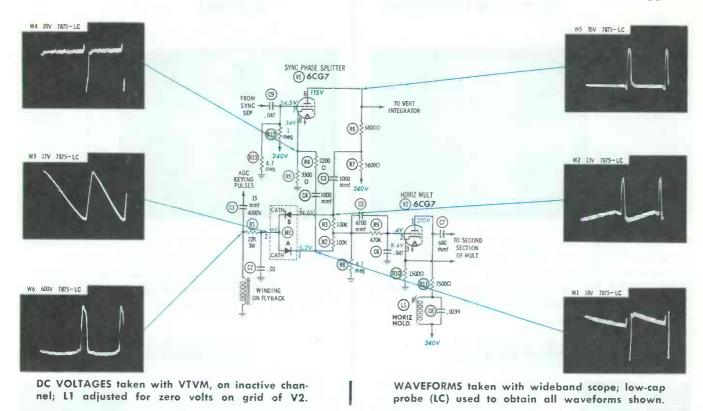
Circle 11 on literature card

H REPORTER



Horizontal AFC

Series Type



Normal Operation

Two major types of dual-diode phase detectors are used for synchronizing cathode-coupled horizontal multivibrators. Common-cathode diodes were covered in November, 1963 Symfact; other design, using serieswired diodes, is illustrated by circuit shown here-from TraVler Chassis 1094-273. Series circuit requires both positive and negative sync-pulse inputs; so, it is always preceded by sync phase splitter like V1. Pulses developed at cathode and plate of splitter are coupled to opposite ends of diode unit, in proper polarities to drive both diodes into conduction. Nearly equal amplitudes of pulses in W1 and W2 set up balanced condition, with M1A and M1B conducting equally if multivibrator is in sync. Balance is "tipped" one way or the other by shift in phase of W3 (sample of horizontal sweep signal). This sawtooth is produced by integrating flyback pulse W6 in network R1-C2. When multivibrator is timed correctly, W3 will be passing through zero axis of its steeper slope at moment when sync pulses cause diode conduction. Result is equal bias on each diode. Slight change in phase of W3, due to multivibrator drift, causes instantaneous voltage other than zero on lead 2 at sync-pulse time; then one diode conducts more than other. This unbalance shifts DC voltage level at junction of R2-R3 (nominally zero), and change is passed along to grid of V2 to pull multivibrator into sync. In effect, both sections of M1, together with R2 and R3, constitute a balanced bridge.

Operating Variations

No-signal voltages on schematic are little VOLTaffected by control adjustments, and are AGES useful for spotting some troubles. AFC voltages fall short of perfect balance, but are within practical tolerance. With sync signal present, voltages on M1 and V2 vary as L1 is adjusted. To set definite reference point, and simultaneously isolate trouble to either multivibrator or AFC, simple "free-wheeling" test should be made promptly: Temporarily ground pin 2 of V2, and adjust L1 until picture is almost in sync. (If this point cannot be approached, multivibrator is faulty.) Remove ground lead and measure voltage at pin 2. If AFC circuit is normal, sync will become stable and reading will be zero-within fraction of volt. As L1 is varied, pin 2 voltage should change. Operation may not be perfectly zero-centered; this particular circuit stays firmly in sync at control voltages ranging from -.5 to +2.5 volts, and tolerates momentary swings to -3 or +4 volts. With zero volts on pin 2, voltage on leads 1 and 3 of M1 should be greater than without signal, but still almost equal (for example, 6.6 and -6.8 volts on leads 1 and 3, respectively).

FORMS

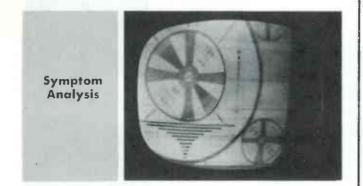
WAVE- With diodes in circuit, small sawtooth in addition to pulse is seen in W1 and W2.

Adjustment of L1 shifts position of pulse in relation to sawtooth. Small amount of video on base line of W4 and W5 is normal.

Lock Out of Phase

Severe Smear Due to Phasing Ghost

M1 Installed Backwards

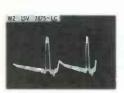


Picture remains fairly steady (though jittery) with horizontal blanking bar visible near either left or right side of screen. Bar can be "flipped" to one side or the other with L1, but attempt to adjust for normal phasing always causes complete loss of sync.

Waveform Analysis



SYMPTOM 1



W3 is normal; this proves trouble is not due to reversed connections on flyback winding. Both W1 and W2 contain satisfactory sync pulses, but lack of sawtooth component in W1 and unusually strong sawtooth in W2 point to erratic operation of AFC. Wrong positioning of sync pulse on sawtooth portion of W2 is simply a consequence of phase error in horizontal sweep signal.

Voltage and Component Analysis



This "trouble" can be solved in a jiffy by just reinserting M1 to the proper polarity, but the error is so obvious it's easily overlooked. Know the symptoms of a reversed diode unit, and you won't have to waste time in unnecessary troubleshooting. Instead of taking for granted that the original unit is installed correctly, check the circuit wiring to make sure! If you were tackling this problem by the voltage-measurement method, you'd find all voltages close to normal—with or without signal—but there would be a negative voltage on lead 1 of M1 and a positive voltage on lead 3, with practically no variation as hold control is turned.

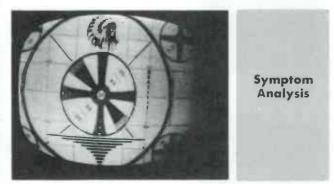
Best Bet: Inspect circuit wiring or check voltages.

Intermittent Horizontal Sync

Slight Phasing Error

SYMPTOM 2

C3 Leaky



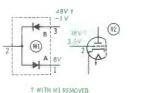
Picture locks in solidly, but L1 needs readjusting when set is turned on, and again after thorough warmup. Tipoff to phasing fault is visible black border at right of screen, and milky phasing ghost at left. Attempt to correct it throws picture out of sync.

Waveform Analysis

Normal amplitude of sync pulses in W1 and W2 isolates fault to AFC. W2, taken at point of most stable sync, shows pulse shifted to right of usual position on sawtooth. L1 can be adjusted to place pulse in W1 on negative peak of sawtooth, without losing sync; this point is beyond normal hold-in range. Waveforms call attention to phasing error, but do not pinpoint its cause.







Voltage and Component Analysis

DC voltages (with no sync applied) clearly show unbalanced conduction of AFC diodes, but do not pinpoint exact cause. One thing is sure: Fault is not in R2 or R3, because voltage drops across these resistors are equal. On active channel, grid voltage of V2 has hold-in range of +3 to +7 volts; multivibrator must be detuned to maintain sync. Removing M1 kills raster, and high positive voltages appear in AFC. Most likely source of these voltages is leakage from B + through C3, severe enough to register on ohmmeter. Faults in C2, C4, R2, R3, and M1 can cause similar symptoms, with smaller DC-voltage changes.

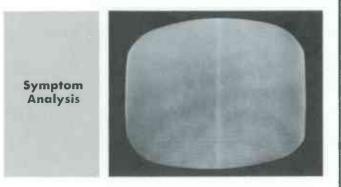
Best Bet: Remove M1 and check voltages in AFC.

No Picture on Strong Stations

SYMPTOM 3

Decreased Width; Drive Line

M1A Open



Trouble looks like blocked IF due to loss of AGC. Disconnecting antenna or switching to weak station brings in picture, but horizontal sync is very unstable. Grounding grid of V2 restores normal sweep and lets keyed AGC circuit operate properly, restoring video.

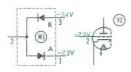
Waveform Analysis



V1 18V 7875-LC

Reduced width is explained by weak, distorted drive signal at grid of horizontal output (should be 150 volts). AFC waveforms are not clear enough to be analyzed, until set operation is stabilized by connecting multivibrator grid to ground. Then W2 is nearly normal, but W1 is not—it has same shape as W4. Lack of sawtooth means M1A is not conducting. W3 is okay.

Voltage and Component Analysis



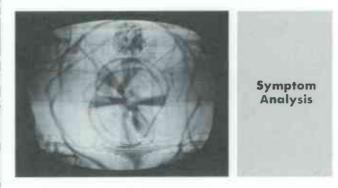
With no sync signal applied to AFC, routine tests with VTVM spot negative voltages at both lead 1 and lead 3 of M1, as well as on grid of V2. Switching to active channel has little effect on these voltages. When pin 2 of V2 is grounded, voltages on both ends of M1 decrease by one or two volts, but remain negative. Positive voltage should normally be developed at cathode of M1A; so, obviously, this diode is not conducting. Negative voltage originates at lead 3, and is slightly lower at lead 1 because of voltage drop across R2-R3. Similar symptoms are seen if common-cathode dual diode is installed by mistake.

Best Bet: Break AGC-AFC feedback loops to isolate.

Intermittent Horizontal Sync

Worst on Strong Stations

C5 Open



On local channels, keyed AGC cuts in and out of operation when L1 is adjusted, causing violent shaking of picture. Weak signal gives steadier picture, but is still troubled by intermittent horizontal bending and loss of sync on signal interruptions.

Waveform Analysis

To avoid confusion in analyzing waveforms, picture should be made as stable as possible by keeping signal strength low and critically adjusting L1. W2 (shown), W1, and W3 look reasonably normal, but spurious 5 volt waveform is found at junction R2-R3, where less than 0.5 volt ripple should appear. Grid of V2 is free from ripple, indicating normal C6 and bad C5.



SYMPTOM 4



NO VOLTAGE CLUES

Voltage and Component Analysis

Conventional DC voltage readings, on inactive channel, do not reveal any abnormal conditions in AFC or surrounding circuitry. With station signal applied, clues are hard to obtain because of difficulty in maintaining sync. Nothing significant is turned up, anyway, as proved by this one set of readings: +1 volt on pin 2 of V2, same thing at junction R2-R3, +8 volts at lead 1 of M1, and -6 volts at lead 3 of M1. Grid voltage is well within hold-in range of multivibrator-AFC system, and equal voltage drops of 7 volts across R2 and R3 indicate AFC bridge circuit is capable of normal balance when proper input signals are applied.

Best Bet: Pinpoint defect with scope.

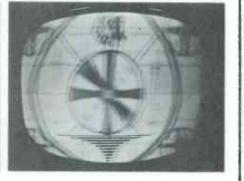
SYMPTOM 5

Horizontal Sync Touchy

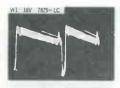
Lost Every Few Minutes

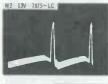
R1 Increased in Value

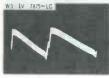
Symptom Analysis



Multivibrator reacts normally to grid-grounding test. When ground lead is removed, AFC throws multivibrator off frequency. Sync can be restored by backing out L1 slug, but is extremely critical—picture soon begins to jitter, and falls out of sync.



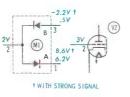




Waveform Analysis

On weak station signals, picture can be held in sync long enough to view waveforms. W1 and W2 look almost the same as in Symptom 4, and display no definite evidence of trouble. Main clue is W3, which has approximately normal shape, but amplitude of only 1 volt. Considerable "hash" in W3 indicates high impedance from lead 2 of M1 to ground; thus, increased value of R1 is more likely cause of signal loss than shorted C2.

Voltage and Component Analysis



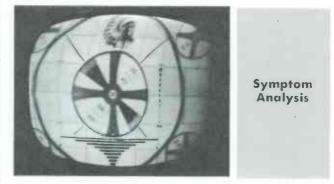
Abnormal +2 volts on lead 2 of M1 does not necessarily pin down trouble to sample-signal circuit; could be indirect result of fault elsewhere. In this case, however, unequal voltage drops across M1A and M1B are supporting evidence of trouble at lead 2. They reveal increased conduction of M1A and decreased conduction of M1B, a logical result of applying positive bias to anode of A and cathode of B. R1 rose to 1 meg in this case; sometimes opens completely. It may appear burned, aiding visual inspection.

Best Bet: Pinpoint with scope or by examining circuit.

Horizontal Phasing Error

Intermittent Pulling at High Contrast

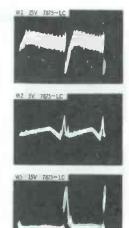
R5 Increased in Value



Visual indications are approximately same as in Symptom 2—picture pulls away from right edge of screen and may show phasing ghost at left. Attempt at correction makes sync less stable. Horizontal bending of picture varies with program material.

Waveform Analysis

These waveforms were taken with contrast control at high setting, to aid in locating cause of horizontal twist. As anticipated, W1 is full of video. It's also somewhat stronger than normal, whereas W2 is weak; this unbalance explains phasing error. W5 is weak, and pulses in it fluctuate so much the waveform is hard to lock in. W4 (26 volts) contains much video. Something's wrong in circuit of V1, drastically upsetting its operation.





Voltage and Component Analysis

Extremely high voltages on grid and cathode of V1 flash a warning—easily misinterpreted unless normal biasing method of this stage is understood. Input signal is like W4, and circuit is designed to draw heavy grid current in intervals between sync pulses, to swamp out stray video. Positive voltage is fed to grid to maintain grid current; resistances in bias circuit determine grid and cathode voltages. Operating point is wrong, in this case, because value of hard-working R5 has risen to nearly 10 times normal.

Best Bet: Isolate with scope; follow up with VTVM.



COMPATIBLE COMPONENTS DISPLAY DEMONSTRATION CENTER OFFERS MORE WAYS TO Make MORE Sales...BIGGER Sales

While almost everybody else **promises** more profits with their line, $V \cdot M$ delivers the special tools you need to build better profits.

FOR EXAMPLE: this new display-demonstrator contains 15 separate $V \cdot M$ high-fidelity compatible components, has a big, bright header to gain attention, yet fits conveniently in minimum store space. Complete connections provided so you can demonstrate three complete VOICE OF MUSIC component hookups, and play each component series through any of three separate dual speaker systems.

All you or your salesman does is turn a switch to select component combinations. The sound does the selling! Prospects *hear* the difference in systems, realize at once why a few extra dollars more in an amplifier or speaker or radio tuner is money well spent! By assisting selling people to trade up, their personal effectiveness is increased.

The new V·M display-demonstrator is available when you order components to stock it. Included in this component selection are the following items: Model 1428 amplifier; 1465-2 radio tuner; 1448 amplifier; 1467 tuner-amplifier combination; 1470 tape recorder deck; 1475 base; 1573 record changer; 1438 base; 1466 changer-amplifier combination; 2 Model "32" speakers; 2 Model "42" speakers; 2 Model "62" speakers.

ORDER TODAY! Your V·M distributor can provide full details.



V-M CORPORATION • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN • RECORD CHANGERS, PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS AND HIGH FIDELITY COMPONENTS Circle 12 on literature card



aking

easy to understand

"A transistor audio amplifier, like its vacuum-tube counterpart, is operated in such a manner that all the signal impressed on its input is amplified and appears at its output."

This statement illustrates the basic similarity that exists between transistor and vacuum-tube circuits. Actually, there is no difference in signal handling - merely a difference in how the DC voltages are developed and used. As far as signals are concerned, the transistor is comparable to a triode tube: The emitter is functionally the same as the cathode, the base performs the same duties as the grid, and the collector is analogous to the plate.

Since the transistor is a solidstate device, rather than having open electrodes like a vacuum tube, it has lower values of impedance and higher values of capacitance between terminals. Besides these characteristics, the transistor has another which distinguishes it from the tube: finite DC resistances across the junctions between elements. These DC resistances account for the fact that a small voltage or current variation (which wouldn't normally affect

tube operation) will greatly upset the operation of a transistor circuit.

Troubleshooting

Troubleshooting transistor output stages is basically no different from troubleshooting tube outputs; the only real difference lies in circuit details such as the values of components and voltages used. As far as the signal is concerned, you can use the same troubleshooting methods in both types of circuits.

For example, if you desire to check the audio section of either a tube or transistor set, you can touch a metal tuning tool to the input of the last IF amplifier and listen for noise from the speaker. Also, when you want to check the speaker and output transformer of any set in which DC voltage is fed through the output-transformer primary, you can momentarily open the supply line and listen for a "click" from the speaker. Of course, the latter test is easier in tube circuits, where you can merely pull the output tube. It's seldom that a transistor can be simply unplugged; most generally, you have to open the transformer lead carrying the collector current,

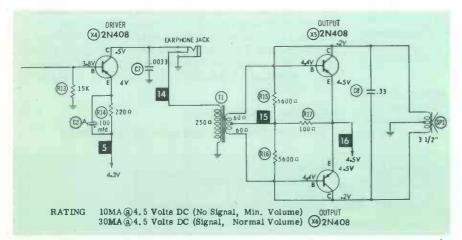


Fig. 1. PNP driver and output stages operating in the common-emitter mode.

and listen for the click when you bridge the break.

There's one handy trick in troubleshooting transistor radios, besides the techniques adapted from servicing tube-type sets: Being current devices, transistors can be closely monitored by metering the current supplied to them — or simply the total current drain of the radio. Notice in Figs. 1, 3, and 4 that the normal current rating of the radio is given. In Fig. 3, since the output stage is a single-ended circuit which is conducting at all times (with or without a signal), the current rating does not change as signal is applied. In the push-pull circuits of Figs. 1 and 4, however, the outputs are cut off when no signal is impressed on them; as a result, there is less overall drain than when they are amplifying audio. Thus, when the volume is turned up, more signal is impressed on the audio stages, and more current is drawn from the power supply.

Many times, defective audio components or transistors can be spotted merely by lifting the power-supply line and inserting a milliammeter in series with it and the audio circuitry. Should the audio-circuitry voltage lead be inaccessible, just open the lead coming from the power supply to the entire radio.

Understanding the Circuit

It is impossible to effectively troubleshoot a circuit you don't understand. Many technicians adhere to the "hit and miss" method simply because they don't fully comprehend transistor circuitry. We will try to brighten some of these dark corners by explaining the AC and DC paths and how to troubleshoot them.

Push-Pull Audio Output

Fig. 1 shows a simple push-pull output circuit typical of those used in small pocket radios. Since this is the most common design in use today, we will delve into its operation first. The audio signal voltage, which is fed to the driver from the detector via the volume control, is available at the earphone jack-thus providing a convenient way of checking the input to the push-pull stage. All the transistors are PNP and operated Class A. Notice that all operating voltages for both transistors are obtained from the same 4.5 volt source (Point 16). As you can see, the operating potential for the emitters is the full 4.5 volts. Base-emitter (B-E) bias is developed by the divider networks consisting of R17 in series with R16 or R15 and the voice coil of the speaker. A voltage established by the IR drop across R17 is delivered to the bases via the secondary of the input transformer. The 0.2 volt found on each collector is developed across onehalf the total voice-coil resistance.

With the voltages thus established, audio coming from the driver causes the two transistors to conduct in push-pull; that is, X5 conducts on one half-cycle while X6 is cut off, and X6 conducts on the other half-cycle while X5 is cut off. If the conduction of one transistor should change, for any reason, distortion would occur. For example, if R15 should increase in value to, say, 6200 ohms, and the base of X5 rose to 4.45 volts, X5 would conduct less than it should. There would then be short periods of time when both transistors would be in cutoff, instead of one starting conduction exactly when the other one ceased. You can thus see why audio distortion would occur.

To assure equal conduction of both transistors in a push-pull amplifier, it is very important that the bias voltages on each transistor be balanced. The best method of checking the balance is by connecting a VTVM from the base of one transistor to the base of the other and noting any voltage difference. Any reading at all indicates improper circuit operation, which may be caused by several things.

In Fig. 2, notice the internal resistance of the base-emitter junction, represented by a dotted resistor. This and the other internal re-

sistances of the transistor, as well as R1, R2, and R3, will have a direct effect on bias. If the B-E junction, for instance, decreases in resistance, it will have the same effect as if an external bleeder resistor were connected between base and emitter. The voltage on the base will then be brought nearer the emitter voltage. The output current of the transistor will be reduced-or, in severe cases, cut off completely. This condition can best be caught by voltage inspection. If the voltage is okay on the collector of one transistor, but not on its base, suspect the base resistor or the B-E junction

In Fig. 1, if the base voltage is incorrect on one of the output transistors but not on the other, the trouble could lie in R15 or R16, in the secondary of T1, or in the B-E junction of the affected transistor. If R17 changed value, it is obvious that the base and collector voltages of both X5 and X6 would be affected; but the voltage errors would be in the same proportion on both transistors.

In a push-pull output such as this, a complete loss of audio can be caused by R17 being open, a defective T1, a shorted C8, a bad speaker, or an open in the 4.5 volt line or ground return. Simply having one dead transistor will not cause a *complete* loss of audio just weak, distorted audio.

Weak audio can also be caused by: Base voltages on the transistors rising; not enough drive voltage coming from T1; R15 or R16 opening; a bad speaker; an intermittent ground-return connection; or a leaky C8. Distortion would result from a bad transistor, speaker, or input transformer, or from changes in value of either R15, R16, or R17. Also, if C8 (which is used to provide a low-impedance path for the higher audio frequencies) develops leakage, it can partially short out the speaker voice coil and cause weak, distorted audio.

Single-Ended Output Stage

Fig. 3 shows another type of transistorized audio-output stage used in small pocket radios. Troubles that develop in this particular circuit are due primarily to either leaky coupling capacitors or the mechanical contacts of the earphone jack becoming dirty.

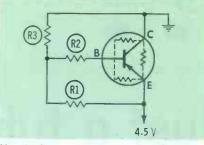


Fig. 2. Since a transistor is solid-state, it has resistance between electrodes.

In this single-ended stage, the base of the transistor is made 0.1 volt less negative than the emitter, thus establishing Class A bias for the circuit. If the base-emitter bias should increase for any reason, the stage would then operate as a Class AB or B amplifier; the output would still have adequate volume, but part of the audio waveform would be clipped, and severe distortion would occur. Therefore, bias voltage must be measured closely with a VTVM to discover the cause of distorted audio. Always check from electrode to electrode, as this is more accurate than using a ground reference. In Fig. 3, since both transistors are NPN, you would connect the negative lead of the meter to the emitter and the positive lead to the base.

On X4, the bias is developed as a result of electron flow from CircuiTrace Point 3, through the lowresistance, base-emitter junction of X4, and through R12 and R13. If R12 should change in value, both base and collector voltages could be upset. Should R13 change value, however, the collector voltage will be upset more than will the base voltage. In either case, if trouble is suspected, check voltages from the emitter to base. Further checks to determine if the base-collector junction is properly biased can be made by measuring the IR drop across R12.

• Please turn to page 62

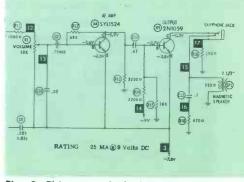


Fig. 3. This type of single-ended NPN driver and output circuit is widely used.

by Allan F. Kinckiner

Just a tube..

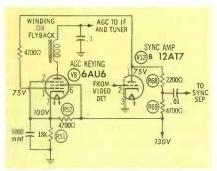


Fig. 1. Input to AGC tube in Westinghouse V-2313 is from a sync amplifier.

Nothing vexes a busy serviceman more than to bring a set into the shop for servicing, only to discover that its faults could have been corrected by replacing a tube in the customer's home. Many instances of this sort are, however, unavoidable —mainly because of unsuspected interactions between circuits.

Stacked B + supply circuits are a prime origin of such problems. For instance, a positive voltage developed at the cathode of the audio amplifier is used in some receivers to supply screen voltage to the horizontal output amplifier; in this case, a weak audio amplifier will result in a low screen voltage on the horizontal tube, causing a narrow raster, low brightness, or blooming. There is an additional aspect to stacked B + problems: In some designs, the audio amplifier is direct-coupled to the first audio stage, and a faulty tube in this first stage will cause the output stage to operate abnormally



Stacked (cascaded) IF stages are similarly capable of creating odd conditions. If, for example, only one tube in a cascaded pair is replaced, the receiver may present what appears to be AGC trouble. In such receivers, it is almost mandatory to replace both tubes in cascaded IF stages if one needs replacing.

Unsuspected interaction is also common in receivers suffering from sync faults. Noise-pulse cancelling stages have considerable effect on the sync signal fed to the horizontal and vertical oscillators, and defective noise-canceller tubes can lead to strange intermittent rolling or erratic horizontal sync troubles (such as twisting or partial tearout).

The greatest source of hidden interaction is a keyed AGC circuit. This stage should never be considered by itself as a one-tube circuit, because the preceding tube that directly affects conduction of the keyed stage is just as important as the AGC tube. In sets using the conventional setup wherein the controlling tube is the video amplifier, the interaction is readily recognized; however, many models use some other tube for this function. Other purposes of the tube determine the name of the stage, and its job of controlling the keyed AGC is easily overlooked. In several Sylvania





after a

Fig. 2. Sync output signal was in fairly good shape, but showed some video.

models, for example, one triode stage—listed as the first sound IF and first sync amplifier—also controls conduction of the keyed AGC. Strangely, defects in this triode influence AGC action far more than either sound or sync operation. The tubes labelled as first sync stages in certain RCA and Westinghouse chassis are likewise used to control conduction of the keyed AGC stage.

It would be nice (and profitable) if the serviceman could be aware of all the possible interactions between stages in all receivers. But a serviceman who works on all makes and vintages of TV sets cannot possibly be aware of all interacting conditions; thus, a certain number of receivers will be shop-borne when only a tube is at fault. There is, at least, something good to be said for servicing these sets in the shop: With bench test equipment, particularly the scope, it is possible to make tests that assure the serviceman he has restored the receiver to first-class condition.

Bad Sync Stage-Weak Pix

One of our customers who oper-



(A) Video 50V p-p (B) Video 75V p-p (C) Video 100V p-p Fig. 3. Visual effect on picture contrast as video signal amplitude varies.

ates his TV in a brightly lighted room complained of a weak picture on his Westinghouse Chassis V-2313. Our home-call serviceman replaced every tube in the picture-signal circuits, from the RF to the video amplifier, as well as a new 6AU6 in the keyed AGC circuit. Since tube replacement did not improve the picture one iota, the customer consented to having the set taken in for shop servicing.

The maximum amplitude of the video signal fed to the picture tube was only 50 volts, or about one half the output that three IF stages and a 12BY7 are normally capable of developing. My suspicions of trouble in the video amplifier were quickly overruled when I scoped less than two volts at the grid of the 12BY7—again only about half of normal. This last check tentatively pointed to trouble in the tuner or IF stages.

On one typical channel, I found an AGC bias of -7 volts being applied to the IF tubes—much more than usual for the existing signal conditions. This overabundance of AGC voltage led to checking the AGC circuit, a portion of which is presented in Fig. 1.

Cathode and bleeder resistors R51 and R52 were checked first, because I had previously seen cases in which the values of these resistors had changed considerably. In this particular set, these resistors were found to be normal, as was the keying pulse scoped at the plate of the tube.

Attention was next focused on the most critical voltage in any keyed AGC circuit—the difference voltage between grid and cathode. The smaller this bias voltage, the harder the AGC tube will conduct, and the more output will be developed. I actually did find less than normal bias, and in searching for the cause, I noted that the grid voltage of



Fig. 4. Compressed video signal peaks gave white areas "chalky" texture.

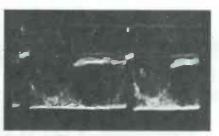


Fig. 5. White compression showed up plainly in waveform of video signal.

AGC tube V8 depended on the plate voltage of sync amplifier tube V12B. Both of these voltages were too high; this indicated less than normal voltage drop across plate resistors R68 and R69, and pointed to insufficient plate current in V12B. When this tube was replaced, the AGC settled down to normal, and the contrast level became high enough to satisfy the customer.

One puzzling aspect of the case was the fact that sync was unaffected by the weak V12B. When I returned the old tube to the set and checked the final sync signal, it scoped as shown in Fig. 2.

The effects of video signal amplitude on picture contrast in this set are shown in Fig. 3. Pattern A, the result of applying a 50 volt signal to the CRT, is pretty good, but it does appear rather "thin"-especially in the vertical wedges. Fig. 3B, obtained with a signal of 75 volts, shows an obvious improvement over 3A. Increasing the signal to 100 volts gives slightly too much contrast, as evidenced by the blocked-up small lettering. In the receiver from which these pictures were obtained, a video signal amplitude of 85 volts was just about right for most programs at the desired level of brightness.

White Compression

The owner of an older RCA set (a KCS78) was sure that his picture tube was at fault when the pictures showed flat, dull highlights,



Fig. 6. Faces looked more natural when the video compression was eliminated.

with a chalky white appearance in the brightest areas. The set had some other minor defects, like a noisy tuner, and the serviceman's past experience caused him to suspect an open plate resistor in the video amplifier as the reason for the picture trouble. (In many instances, this flat seven-watter has been responsible for similar complaints.) Therefore, the set was brought in for shop servicing.

I've tried to show the chalkywhite condition in Fig. 4, although the camera makes the picture look better than it really was. Facial shadows that can be seen in the photo were virtually invisible on the picture tube. When I checked the suspected resistor, I was disappointed to find it a perfect 6750 ohms. I scoped the video output signal and saw the trace in Fig. 5, with its definite indications of white compression. Replacing the 6CL6 video amplifier tube removed the compression, and the pictures regained a full range of gray tones. The improvement was especially noticeable in people's faces, as in Fig. 6; note the more natural-looking highlights and shadows.

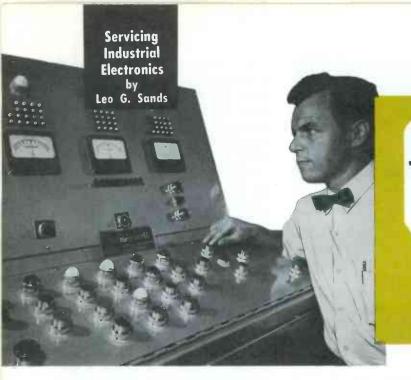
Video Amplifier Instigates Bad Sync

A Silvertone Model 528.50240 portable was brought in with the complaint that the picture would intermittently flip vertically, and the raster would sometimes break into jagged white lines. Both these complaints showed up after I ran the set for about ten minutes. The white-line symptom (Fig. 7) proved to be horizontal squegging; although this condition is common in Synchroguide horizontal oscillators, the pattern in this case was different from any other case of squegging I had ever seen. In the first place, squegging is not usually an intermit-

• Please turn to page 60



Fig. 7. Unusual form of horizontal squegging due to odd tube defects.



TROUBLESHOOTING

in a small plant

Small manufacturing plants are among the major users of industrial electronic equipment. While their systems may not be nearly so complex as those used in large plants, it is in the small plant that the economic value of electronic equipment becomes quickly evident. Here, too, is a likely prospect for the service shop seeking industrial business, since the maintenance force is seldom qualified to service electronic equipment.

To Name A Few

Your local bottling works may have an electronic inspection machine that detects foreign particles in bottled liquids. A cosmetics or chemical plant might have an automatic batch-control system which feeds just the right amounts of chemicals into mixing machines, as directed by a punched card or taped program.

Magnetic tape machines control conveyor belts in warehouses and manufacturing plants. Punched-paper-tape readers feed information into computers, which in turn control machines. Electronic reading machines, known as OCR (optical

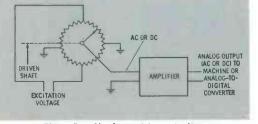


Fig. 1. Shaft-position indicator produces AC or DC analog output signals.

character recognition) devices, can read numbers or words printed on cards, labels, etc.; the machine deciphers the printed characters and generates electrical signals that can be fed into a computer or used to control a conveyor operation.

Your local supermarkets may soon use OCR for checking purchases automatically. Packaged foods are labeled with geometric symbols. As each package is moved past a light beam, each symbol is read and translated into signals that actuate an illuminated display, which shows the price. The information is stored, and the total bill is computed and presented.

Particle accelerators are used in wire plants and others that employ plastics and similar materials. In one small wire plant, an insulated wire is fed from a reel through a linear accelerator which irradiates the insulating material and transforms it chemically into a material that can withstand temperatures much higher than before. Food, also, may be processed this way in meat-packing plants, to make refrigeration unnecessary.

Ultrasonic cleaning systems have many uses: To clean components and assemblies, degrease bearings and gears while making repairs, or remove soldering flux from printed circuit boards after dip soldering. Liquid level is often measured and controlled by ultrasonic devices, particularly when the liquids are dangerous to handle.

Closed-circuit television is probably the leading type of industrial electronic equipment used in small plants; CCTV makes it possible to monitor operations where it is unsafe or uneconomic to send a man. Remote radio control systems are now being used to control overhead cranes from the plant floor, right at the scene of the action. In one factory, a bulldozer is controlled by radio as it pushes dangerous materials.

Taking the Plunge

While there are countless types of simple as well as exotic industrial control systems, they are all composed basically of simple subassemblies. Troubleshooting is simple, provided you are fully informed on system operation. This information should be contained in the instruction book which is normally supplied to the customer with the system.

The plant maintenance superintendent is usually the man to see. If his staff is unqualified to maintain the electronic devices under his charge, he is almost always empowered to get the work done outside. And he is generally the custodian of all instruction and main-

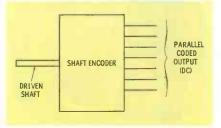
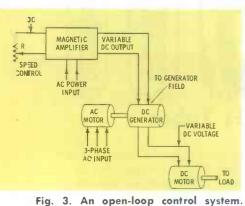


Fig. 2. Encoder unit develops digital information without analog converter.



rig. 5. An open-loop connot system

tenance manuals that are furnished with equipment when it is installed.

Having secured the order to take care of service needs of a small plant, you'll find the equipment a little bit different from television sets. But don't let that scare you; electronics is electronics. Let's go over the fundamentals of industrial gear, however, and make sure you understand the basic concepts.

Control Systems

In a control system, there is an input signal and an output signal, or perhaps more than one of each. The input signal may take the form of DC or AC, a pulse, or an open or closed switch. In the latter two instances, the opening or closing of a pair of contacts causes voltage, current, or phase to change within the control amplifier.

The actuating force may be easy to measure; on the other hand, field measurement may be impractical. The output signal is generally much larger than — and often different from — the input signal; it may be DC or AC, a pulse, or a coded combination of pulses.

Input Sources

The input signal may be derived from a switch, relay contacts, a potentiometer, or any of several types of transducers — such as a strain gauge. A potentiometer is shown as controlling the input in Fig. 1. In

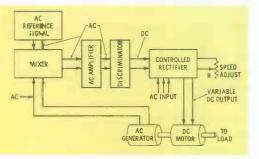


Fig. 4. A closed-loop control system.

this case, the potentiometer is coupled to a rotating shaft. The input signal is determined by the position of the shaft, and may be used directly in an analog control system. Or, the analog input signal may be amplified and converted into a binary signal by an electronic analogto-digital converter.

Digital shaft encoders, such as shown in Fig. 2, are widely used to obtain a coded digital signal directly from the position of a shaft. The driving shaft may be part of a weighing scale or some other type of meter. A signal will appear only at certain of the output leads, depending upon contact closures within the instrument at various shaft positions.

Open-Loop System

In an open-loop system there is no feedback. The motor-speed system shown in Fig. 3 employs a magnetic amplifier to control the field voltage of a DC generator that is driven at constant speed by an AC motor. The DC motor which drives the load runs at a speed determined by the output voltage from the DC generator.

The input signal is a small variable DC voltage whose level is determined by adjustment of rheostat R. To troubleshoot this system, you'd measure the DC voltage applied to the DC motor (generator output signal), the DC output and AC input of the magnetic amplifier, and the small DC voltage across R. If varying R does not cause the amplifier's DC output to vary, either R or the magnetic amplifier is defective. You might even have to check the speed of the AC motor with a tachometer.

Closed-Loop System

In an open-loop system, the output signal is affected only by the input signal. But, in the closed-loop system shown in Fig. 4, a change in output voltage causes a corresponding change in input voltage. Here, the DC motor is powered by a variable-output rectifier, and drives both the load and a feedback generator.

When the motor drives the AC generator at the speed which makes the output frequency equal to that of the reference signal at the mixer, the discriminator output (DC) is zero — or the required reference

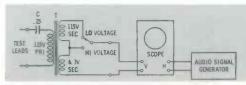


Fig. 5. This hookup results in a Lissajous figure for comparing frequencies.



Fig. 6. Most common relay grouping.

level. If the motor speeds up or slows down, the generator frequency rises and the discriminator voltage affects the rectifier to return the motor speed to the desired rpm. The speed may be set manually by adjustment of **R**, which determines the DC reference level for the controlled rectifier.

Troubleshooting here is a matter of isolation. Check the DC output voltage and the level and frequency of both AC input voltages. A scope can be used for the latter purpose by employing an ordinary power transformer to isolate the scope's unbalanced input (one side grounded) from the balanced lines -as shown in Fig. 5. The switch arrangement makes it possible to reduce the signal voltage for convenient measurement on the scope. A comparison signal can be obtained from an accurate audio generator.

Relay Circuits

Relays are still the most popular type of electronically controlled switch, since their contacts can be isolated from the control circuit. You should be familiar with the basic contact assemblies shown in Fig. 6.

Control Components

Temperature-, light-, and timecontrolled circuits are often packaged as complete subassemblies of a control system. A typical example is given in Fig. 7. The light-sensitive resistor (or photocell) or other transducer produces a small input • Please turn to page 65

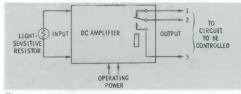


Fig. 7. Simple modular control circuit.

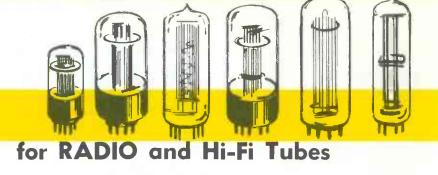


The basic tube-stock requirements for home radio, phono, and tape-recorder servicing are much more modest than for TV, since the circuits are generally simpler and more standardized. In fact, the 30 types listed in the adjoining column will handle the great bulk of your replacement needs —now and for a long time to come. But the last five years have brought some important developments in the radio and hi-fi field that may require you to expand your tube inventory in the future.

Most of the demand for new tube types is due to the boom in FM radio. A product that was almost nonexistent during the middle 1950's is now being produced in quantity by nearly all radio and hi-fi manufacturers—with stereo multiplex circuits available in receivers at all price levels. Efforts to increase the operating efficiency of low-priced phono amplifiers and AM radios have also contributed to the list of new tube types on the market.

It's still too early to predict which of these new tubes will become the most popular, since some of them have been used in only a few of the latest-model sets. But keep an eye on the new types among those listed in the chart at the bottom of this page; they've appeared in enough different models to be worth keeping in stock, if you do a considerable volume of radio and audio servicing.

This chart also includes some old-



TYPES MOST OFTEN NEEDED

5Y3	rectifier			
6AQ5	AF output			
6AT6	AM detector-			
UNIT UNIT	AF amplifier			
6AU6	IF-AF amplifier			
6AV6	AM detector-			
OAAO	AF amplifier			
4044				
6BA6	RF-IF amplifier			
6BE6	AM converter			
6BQ5/EL84	AF output			
6L6	AF output			
6V4/EZ80	rectifier			
6V6	AF output			
6X4/EZ90	rectifier			
12AT6	AM detector-			
	AF amplifier			
12AT7/ECC81	AF amplifier			
12AU6	IF-AF amplifier			
12AU7/ECC82	AF amplifier			
12AV6	AM detector-			
	AF amplifler			
12AX7/ECC83	AF preamp			
12BA6	RF-IF amplifier			
12BE6	AM converter			
25C5	AF output			
25EH5	AF output			
25L6	AF output			
35C5	AF output			
35EH5	AF output			
35L6	AF output			
35W4	rectifier			
50C5	AF output			
50EH5	AF output			
50L6	AF output			
2F07	AM IF and detector			
/ F 1.4 /	AND IF AND OPTOTOR			

er types, like the 6BJ6, that will be needed from time to time—although their applications are too specialized to rate a listing in the "top 30."

The last 12 tubes in the second chart are seldom used in American equipment, but are commonly found in AM-FM radios imported from Europe. An American substitute type is listed where possible; in many cases, exact replacements are widely available in this country, marked with either the European type number or the American-style number as an alternate

Some tubes of European origin have become "naturalized citizens"; many of them are manufactured, as well as used, on both sides of the Atlantic. The most important of these types are listed in the charts according to the American type number, but European designations are also given as an aid in identifying the various types.

Several special classes of tubes have been omitted from these listings:

- 1. Obsolescent radio tubes, used mainly in sets more than 10 years old or in portables.
- Common TV tubes that are used only occasionally in radio and hifi circuits; examples are the 6BN8, 6EW6, and 6EA8.
- 3. Tubes used exclusively in auto radios.
- 4. Tuning-eye indicator tubes.

5AR4/GZ34	rectifier	12EQ7	AM IF and detector	7199	AF amplifier
6AB4	FM oscillator	14GT8	FM detector and	7247	AF amplifier
6AQ8/ECC85	FM RF amplifier		AF amplifier	7355	AF output
	and converter	1760		7408	AF output
6BJ6	FM RF or IF	17C9	FM RF amplifier	7591	AF output
	amplifier		and converter	7695	AF output
6BL8/ECF80	misc. multiplex	17EW8/HCC85	FM RF amplifier	EAA91	replace with 6AL5
6BM8/ECL82	audio amplifier		and converter		
ODINO/ ECEOZ	and output	18FW6	AM IF amplifier	EABC80/6AK8	AM-FM detector,
6C9			AM converter		AF amplifier
007	FM RF amplifier	18FX6		EBF89/6DC8	AM-FM IF,
1 CA 4 / F T O 3	and converter	18FY6	AM detector and		AM detector
6CA4/EZ81	rectifier		AF amplifier	EC92	replace with 6AB4
6EU7	AF preamp	19T8	FM detector and	ECH81/6AJ8	AM converter, FM JF
6EZ8	FM mixer and		AF amplifier		
	oscillator			ECL86/6GW8	AF amplifier
6GY8	FM mixer and	32ET5	AF output		and output
	oscillator	34GD5	AF output	EF85/6BY7	IF amplifler
6JK8	FM RF amplifier	36AM3	rectifier	EF86/6267	AF preamp
	and converter		rectifier		
12AL5	FM detector	50DC4		EF89/6DA6	IF amplifier
12AQ5	AF output	60FX5	AF output	EF94	replace with 6AU6
12DT8	FM RF amplifier	7025	AF preamp	EL90	replace with 6AQ5
	and converter	7189A	AF output	EL95/6DL5	AF output

LOOK! ALL PROFIT AND NO WORK!



Transistor-Powered Apollo, model 3721

A new TV indoor antenna guaranteed to work up to 45 miles clear out!

Bet you thought the "15-to-60 mile" reception area was the private preserve of outdoor antennas only; that nobody, but nobody, had yet conceived an indoor antenna powerful enough to break the suburban picture-andsound barrier!

Well, Channel Master has! And it creates a brand new market. We've combined the world's most advanced indoor TV antenna and a supereffective built-in hidden amplifier. Result? The Apollo!—a transistorpowered indoor antenna that, for sheer TV pull-in power, surpasses every other indoor antenna ever created. What other indoor antenna guarantees to bring in a picture clear, sharp, and ghost-free—from 15 to 50 miles out.

And talk about adaptability: the Apollo's "Miraclick" Switch gives the viewer exactly the right amount of power his area requires. The "Miraclick" electronically adjusts the antenna to weak or strong signal areas. And a built-in FM Trap cuts out FM overloading in strong signal areas. Fair-traded at \$29.95.

© 1963, cMc

Transistor-Powered FM/Stereo, model 3731

A new FM/stereo indoor antenna guaranteed to work up to 60 miles clear out!

Channel Master's transistor-powered FM/Stereo indoor antenna alone does for FM what the Apollo does for TV. Works from 15 to 60 miles out. (And offsets signal loss inherent in the multiplex circuit). Fair-traded at \$19.95.

You're in a new business! Both these powerhouse antennas are smart, modern showpieces. Eye-catchingly packaged for easy selling, too. Together, they push the indoor antenna market back to a brand-new frontier. Even if you don't know the first thing about antennas (of any kind)—and have never before cared to become involved with them—the high sales possibilities of these two should be enough to change your mind.

Think of it! All profit (very high) and no work (no rooftop installation). You're really in business! Matter of fact, it's no trade secret that each antenna in Channel Master's complete indoor antenna line is the best in its category at its price.

Call your Channel Master distributor for full details on our indoor antenna free premium promotion!





with alignment faults

The cause of poor sensitivity or station crowding in a multiband communications receiver is often nothing more than a misaligned RF or IF stage. True, there sometimes are actual component faults-such as a bad IF tube or transformerto account for such reception problems. But more likely than not, the frequency-selective RF and IF circuits just need peaking-to compensate for changes in tubes and other components. Over a period of time, the effects of heat, humidity, and age can cause coils, resistors, and capacitors to change value slightly. And then, there is another common possibility-inexperienced fingers fooling with alignment that is better left to the technician.

Alignment Troubles

Some customer complaints stemming from poor alignment are: failure to receive a particular station that previously came in loud and clear; poor volume (which can be caused by weak RF or IF stages, as well as audio faults); squeals and howls in the set.

Tracking

A lesser-heard complaint is that stations at one end of the dial are weak and off the normal dial reading, while those at the other end of the dial are normal. This is called "tracking error," and is commonly caused by the RF and oscillator frequencies not staying "in step" with each other as they are tuned across the band. For example, if the receiver IF is 455 kc, the oscillator must always operate precisely 455 kc above or below the frequency selected by the RF section of the by Patrick M. Craney

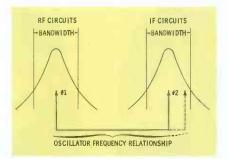


Fig. 1. Tracking is accurate only when oscillator-RF relationship is constant.

tuning capacitor. If, however, the oscillator frequency is incorrect in some portion of the band, some stations will come in at points on the dial slightly removed from the correct settings; furthermore, this inaccuracy will mistune the RF section and cause the signal to be weak.

Fig. 1 shows a simple diagram of the RF and IF response curves in the gang-tuned front end of a receiver. The arrows point to the center of these curves, denoting maximum amplitude or gain in both circuits. The line joining the two arrows represents the frequency difference between the RF and oscillator circuits. So long as the length of this line remains constant, the IF arrow will always fall in the center

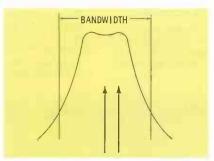


Fig. 2. Misalignment will widen bandwidth and ruin receiver selectivity.

(maximum amplitude) of the IF response curve. This condition will be met if the RF and oscillator tuning are tracking properly. But if the oscillator — for any reason doesn't "keep step," a different IF frequency will be developed. The dotted arrow symbolizes the result: IF operation far from peak efficiency, and thus a weakening of reception in that portion of the radio dial.

Selectivity

Still another complaint is that of not being able to select weak stations without adjacent-channel interference (from stations on nearby frequencies). This is generally caused by improperly tuned IF circuits. If all the IF coils aren't peaked sharply, the excessive bandwidth will permit other signals to pass through to the detector unattenuated. Of course, these signals will reach the listener and be very annoying. The very broad IF response curve in Fig. 2 is characteristic of sets that have poor selectivity.

Causes and Cures

Not long ago, a shortwave receiver was brought to me for a notuncommon compaint—it was very insensitive on the 40 meter band, but okay on all others. Since it was a four-band receiver, I realized that any trouble common to all bands could be ruled out. Therefore, only those circuits dealing strictly with the defective Band A could be at fault—which pinned the trouble to somewhere within the RF or oscillator sections.

A functional schematic of those

On target? Sure! But more than that-

This rotator alone has the power to turn the heaviest antenna array easily ... and the ruggedness to keep it ''on course'' in foulest weather.

Most any good rotator can hit the target in fair weather!

(Channel Master Tenn-A-Liner Rotators offer a degree of pinpoint accuracy pretty close to perfect).

But in installing a rotator, ask yourself this: How will it do in foul weather? Stand up -- or act up? Will it turn a heavy antenna load without trouble? And keep the antenna on the beam?

THE FACTS are as follows: Channel Master rotators (manual or automatic) have the greatest turning power of any TV-FM rotator in existence. Thanks to their built-in, frictionfree, ball thrust bearing (nobody else has it), these rotators alone have the power to easily turn the heaviest fringe-area antennas. They've proved they can even "crack through" an ice-loaded antenna installation weighing over 329 pounds. Also, because higher voltage is delivered to the motor, you can use longer leads. And still maintain peak torque.

CHANNEL MASTER rotators, furthermore, are made to operate under a 70 mile gale wind. And to back up all this rugged, foolproof performance, only Channel Master Tenn-A-Liner Rotators give your customers a 90 day "Instant Replacement" Warranty. (After 90 days, parts or the complete unit can be replaced at extremely low pro-rated prices).

Priced to let you meet competition head-on, too. And to give you top profit as well. Do yourself, and your customers, a good turn. Install Channel Master Rotators next time.

CHANNEL MASTER Rotators

"More accurate by design ... more distinctive in design"



COMPASS TENN-A-LINER (Model 9520). Non-automatic. Fingertip control. Accurate repeatability. Continuous instant direction indication. Pushbutton Switch ends reception interference caused by wind vibration.



CT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECT

Good Housekeeping

GUARANTEES

AUTOMATIC TENN-A-LINER (Model 9524), Most accurate in the world. Aims antenna within one degree of precise transmitter location. Increments are not limited to 10 to 15 degree segments.

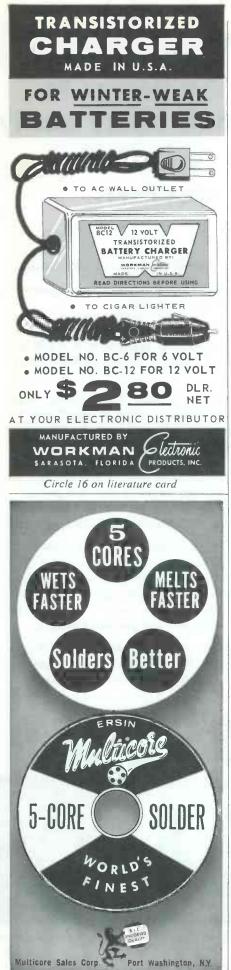
Circle 14 on literature card



NEWI GEMINI (Madel 9527). World's first all-in-one Automatic Rotator with built-in amplifier. Combines Tenn-A-Liner with famous Telstar transistarized booster-coupler; Fast, profitable, 2-in-1 installation. Only 1 unit on mast -- 1 housing on set -- 1 transmission line. Built-in "FM Trop".



ROTATOR ALIGNMENT BEARING (Model 9523). Provides added rough-weather protectian by stobilizing antenna on giant fringe-orea antenna arrays.



For information, write Department MX943 Circle 15 on literature card 36 PF REPORTER/December, 1963

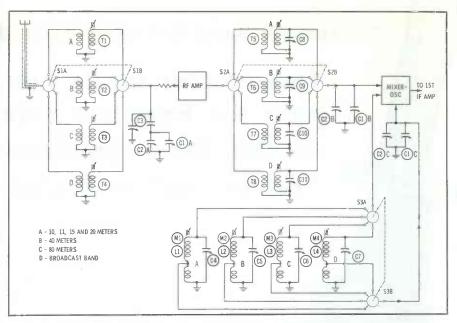


Fig. 3. Alignment points in typical four-band RF, and oscillator circuits.

sections of the set is shown in Fig. 3. Since T2 and T6 were logical culprits, I injected a signal into the set and adjusted T6. Although I obtained a peak on the S-meter by adjusting T6, the reading didn't increase much. So, apparently this wasn't the trouble. When I adjusted T2 just a hair, the S-meter reading rose sharply. Turning the slug for an exact peak increased the reading by a good 40%. This improved the reception of the 40 meter signals considerably. Thus, in less time than it takes to tell it, the immediate problem was "cured."

Although this "quick" method of alignment is fine for troubleshooting, it's not accurate enough for final peaking of the set's performance. By adjusting any one tuned circuit, you can throw overall tracking off somewhat. Therefore, I knew an overall alignment was in order to ensure a thorough job. Not only had the tracking been thrown slightly off by adjusting the 40-meter circuits, but a sensitivity test indicated the set probably hadn't been aligned for some time; all bands needed attention badly.

IF Alignment Procedures

Alignment of communications receivers can be divided into three steps: IF, oscillator, and RF-mixer alignment. The necessity for aligning the IF coils *first* stems from the fact that they determine to a great extent the overall sensitivity and selectivity of the receiver. Even though normal procedure calls merely for "peaking" the IF transformers, they have the highest Q (are most efficient) at only one frequency. Therefore, they must be tuned to their *exact* design frequency. If not, they will not have maximum response to the signal coming from the mixer.

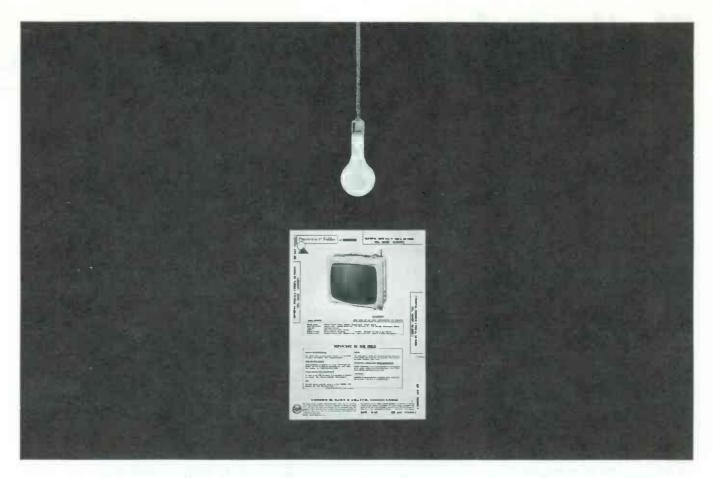
Preliminaries

For alignment, you'll need a signal generator of dependable accuracy, and a VTVM or VOM set to read AC volts across the speaker voice-coil leads. The IF signal can be injected via a .01 mfd capacitor. After a few minutes of warmup time, set the meter to its lowest voltage range, and the generator to the exact IF. Adjust the modulated generator output to achieve a reading on the meter. Do not increase the generator output much beyond this point, as it will tend to overload the receiver and make the adjustments less sensitive. It is also best to keep the meter indication on the lower third of the scale.

The RF and audio controls should be left at maximum, so sufficient audio voltage will reach the meter. If either control is intermittent or bad, it should be replaced before proceeding with alignment.

The IF Coils

Start IF alignment by quickly adjusting all the coil slugs or trimmers (Fig. 4) for peak readings on the meter. If the meter reading increases considerably, decrease the signal fed to the mixer, so the meter



"...like switching on the light in a pitch-dark room ... "

Come to think of it, this is a pretty good way to describe PHOTOFACT. We didn't dream it up—it's part of a letter that came to us (unsolicited) from a PHOTOFACT user, a letter that goes like this:

"Opening a Sams schematic to me is like switching on the light in a pitchdark room. It actually pinpoints the 'needle in the haystack'—many times in one minute." Switching on the light is a great way to find what you're looking for in a hurry. There are over 40 illuminating features in every PHOTOFACT Folder which will help light your way to *fast* TV-radio troubleshooting. (The greatest, too, for pinpointing the "needle" in those tough-dog jobs.)

Users don't measure PHOTOFACT by its pennies-per-page cost. It's the *light*—the time-saving, profit-making light that counts.

Of course, you can get along without PHOTOFACT—a few do—and maybe they're making a living. But it's the hard way.

Doesn't it make good sense to see your Sams Distributor today for details on an Easy-Buy PHOTOFACT Library and Standing Order Subscription?

Or use the coupon below.

A PHOTOFACT LIBRARY PAYS ITS OWN WAY-

Now, more than ever, it pays to own PHOTOFACT—the world's finest TV-radio service data. Now, you can start or complete your PHOTOFACT Library this Easy-Buy Way:

• FREE with your order for 180 Sets—a deluxe 4-drawer file cabinet worth \$38.95 • Only \$10 down • 30 months to pay • No interest or carrying charges • Prepaid transportation • Add-on privilege of a year's advance subscription to current PHOTO-FACT on the same Easy-Buy contract • Save 30¢ per Set special \$1.95 price applies on Easy-Buy (instead of the regular \$2.25 price).

4 Ways to Select Your PHOTOFACT Library: 1. Complete your present PHOTOFACT Library. 2. Order a PHOTOFACT "Starter" Library—180 Sets (Sets 301 to 480—coverage from 1955 to 1960 only \$11.33 per month). 3. Order by brand name and year—see the handy selection chart at your Distributor. 4. Order a complete PHOTOFACT Library—get FREE file cabinets, *plus* a selection of invaluable books and Electronics Courses.

SEE YOUR SAMS DISTRIBUTOR FOR FULL DETAILS, OR MAIL COUPON Circle 17 on literature card

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. Pf 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis 6, In Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Send full information on Easy-Buy Enter my Photofact Standing Orde My Distributor is	diana Index Plan r Subscription
Shop Name	
Attn.	
Address	
CityZone	State



Every TV service technician should consider the extra service income and convenience possible with additional tube testers. An extra tube tester can more than pay its way in extra servicing income. Start with the new Eico 667 Dynamic Conductance Tester, Use it to spot and replace all weak tubes in every set that comes into the shop. It will pinpoint bad transistors too. It will ease repair problems and cut down on callbacks by pulling out bad or weak tubes with a short life expectancy. A rapid moving roll chart gives set up data quickly and a series of push buttons and lever switches put the tube through its paces in a hurry. Avoid having to replace a single tube a couple of days after making a \$25 or \$35 repair. Keeps you from looking careless.

Second, you need a topnotch emission tester, the new Eico 628. Take it with you on every call. Find the weak tubes in every set. Let the customer know that while you can get the set working again by replacing only one or two tubes, you can only guarantee reliable buy one of two tubes, you can only guarantee relative operation by replacing all the weak ones. Show him the difference between the weak tube in his set and the new one in your caddy. A glance at the big $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch 3-color bad-weak-good scale will be a sure convincer. Tell him that by replacing the weak tubes your Eico 628 has located he's saving the price of a service call later on. Finally, by advising your customer of the weak tubes -- 'mark them right on the bill'-you

protect yourself against a callback, should one of these tubes go the very next day.

Finally, you should have an Eico 612 Filament Tester. Makes it easy to find the open heater in a series-string set without going out of your mind. The simple go-no-go indicator on the Eico 612 can't be misread. If the tube is bad, the indicator lamp won't light. Best of all, once the customer knows that tubes aren't at fault, you've got a service job. And at this point, the customer is already figuring on your pulling the set, no need to waste time explaining why.

Another convenient tool, is the new Eico 632 CRT Tester and Rejuvenator. It will show you and your customers when a new picture tube is needed. No question whether set or tube is bad. In many instances will add months of life to an aging picture tube. This will keep your customers happy and when the CRT does go, they'll come back to you for a new one. PRICES: 667: kit \$79.95; wired \$129.95; 628: kit \$44.95; wired \$59.95; 612: kit \$4.95; wired \$6.95; 632: kit \$54.95; wired \$79.95. Add 5% in West.

Whether it's tube testers, VTVM's, scopes or any

type of test instrument, you get the best for less with Eico. Save by building your instruments from kits, or buy them factory-wired at a substantial saving. See your distributor. For complete catalog, write:



ADJUST ADJUST ADJUST TUNABLE FROM TUNABLE TUNABLE 1**S**T CIRCUITS DETECTOR MIXER LC CIRCUITS IE AMP CIRCUITS OSC (455 KC) (455 KC) (455 K C (455 KC) (455 KC)

Fig. 4. Two IF tubes mean three adjustment points; three would indicate four.

will once again read in the lower third of its scale. Then, starting with the last IF and working backward to the mixer output, go back over the adjustments and carefully touch up each in turn for a precise peak. Run through them a third time, if necessary, to insure absolute maximum peaks; this time recheck the generator frequency to be sure it is correct.

BFO Adjustment

Once the IF stages are peaked, you can use the same signal and input point to check the beat-frequency oscillator (BFO or CWO), Turn off the generator modulation and switch the receiver to generate the BFO signal. Adjust the pitch to midrange; then set the BFO adjustment (usually a slug-tuned inductance or a small tunable capacitor) to achieve a null (zero beat) in the speaker. This null should occur at approximately midposition of the pitch control, so a high-pitched whistle can be obtained at either end. The frequency of the generator must be critically set to the exact IF frequency for this adjustment—a ¹/₂ kc error can prevent the BFO circuit from operating properly.

If the coil or capacitor adjustment has a locking device to insure stability of the setting, carefully loosen the lock before making the adjustment. This lock, if used, is usually a collar-with a set screw -that tightens against the chassis. When done, be sure that tightening the lock hasn't altered the BFO adjustment.

Oscillator Alignment

Having successfully completed the IF and BFO alignment, disconnect the generator from the input of the first mixer, remove the capacitor, switch the modulation back on, and connect the generator output to the set's antenna terminals. If necessary, use a resistive pad to match the generator output impedance to the input impedance of the receiver. Keep the RF and AF gain controls at maximum, and turn off



Permohm' and Celluline'... TV lead-in cables give clearer, stronger color pictures

Here are two great Belden lead-in cables for color TV installations. Permohm 8285, which is encapsulated in cellular polyethylene, is specially designed for jobs where cables are exposed to salt spray, industrial contamination, and excessive ice, rain or snow. It improves fringe area reception and strengthens UHF and color TV reception.

Celluline 8275 eliminates all possible moisture between conductors . . . thus maintaining uniform electrical characteristics. The outer wall is of thick polyethylene which protects the cable from abrasion and sun damage. The result is a long lasting, efficient transmission line which gives you clearer color, and black and white images.

Order Permohm and Celluline from your Belden jobber. He also carries Weldohm[†], standard 300-ohm line, and Belden's ivory colored decorator lead-in.

power supply cords . cord sets and portable cordage . electrical household cords . magnet wire . lead wire



Be a Cartoon Gag Writer Win a \$25.00 Savings Bond

Send us your gag ideas for future cartoons. For each of your gag ideas used, we'll send you a \$25.00 Savings Bond. Write Belden Manufacturing Company. Attention: Mrs. Madelsa Allison, 415 S. Kilpatrick Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.

*This month's winner: Mr. Walter C. Downes, Jeannette, Pennsylvania.



8-9-2

*Belden Trademarks and Patents-U. S. Patent No. 2782251 and 2814666 †Belden Trademark-Reg. U. S. Patent Office Circle 19 on literature card

WINEGARD COLORTRON.

MODEL C-44 – \$64.95 World's most powerful TV antenna

> Genuine Sunfast GOLD ANODIZED Finish

Pat. Nos. U.S. 2,700,105; 2,955,289 + Canada 511,934

FIRST IN PERFORMANCE! FIRST IN CONSTRUCTION QUALITY! FIRST IN APPEARANCE!

Antennas come. Antennas go. But Winegard's *patented* Electro-Lens all channel yagi continues to be the standard of excellence. You can see its influence in the design of every high gain antenna made today.

Because Winegard COLORTRONS *are* recognized as the standard of excellence in TV antennas, you'll find them in every state of the union and 42 foreign countries. Four models satisfy every reception requirement.

WINEGARD COLORTRONS deliver today's finest color reception, give a new picture quality to black & white. And COLORTRONS are rugged. High tensile aluminum tubing for rigidity and stability...insulators with triple moisture barrier ... GOLD ANODIZED for complete corrosion-proofing. Winegard GOLD ANODIZING is the finest in the industry —not an inexpensive stain that fades out in a few weeks, but a bright GOLD that lasts for the life of the antenna.

Try a COLORTRON. Test it against any competitive make for performance, construction, appearance. If you're not 100% convinced, we'll take it back. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

• standard of excellence in the industry



WINEGARD

COLORTRON



COLORTRON TWIN NUVISTOR AMPLIFIER

Has highest input — up to 400,000 microvolts Has highest output — up to 1,200,000 microvolts Perfect partner to the COLORTRON ANTENNA!

Winegard's revolutionary new circuit, employing 2 nuvistors, enables the Colortron to overcome the service problems and limitations of other antenna amplifiers. Colortron will not oscillate, overload or cross modulate because it takes up to 400,000 microvolts of signal input. This is 10 times better than any transistor antenna amplifier made. Has highest output, too-up to 1,200,000 microvolts.

Nothing on the amplifier is exposed to the elements —even the terminals are protected. Colortron comes complete with an all AC power supply with built-in 2 set coupler. Colortron model AP-220N 300 ohm input and output \$39.95 list. Model AP-275 300 ohm input 75 ohm output \$44.95 list.

WINEGARD RESEARCH, ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING ARE DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO PRODUCTS FOR BETTER TV-FM RECEPTION



3009-12 KIRKWOOD . BURLINGTON, IOWA

Circle 20 on literature card

COLOR CODED NUTDRIVER SETS



wrenches, service kits, and special purpose tools.

the BFO. Set the station selector to the high-frequency end of the dial and the bandswitch to the highestfrequency band. If a bandspread dial is used, set the dial at zero or "set."

Finding the Signal

For an example, we'll consider a set like that diagrammed in Fig. 3. The highest frequency it will receive is 34 mc, on band A. Tune both the station selector and generator exactly to this frequency and adjust the modulated generator output to maximum. If the radio isn't picking up the generator signal, rock the dial setting to either side to find the signal. Make sure the output meter is switched to a higher scale to avoid pegging the needle. Once you've "found" the test signal, and obtained a meter indication, note in which direction the dial had to be turned — up-frequency or down. Then return the dial setting to exactly 34 mc. Now adjust the appropriate oscillator trimmer (C4 in Fig. 3) to bring in the 34 mc signal at the correct dial setting. If you had to move the dial "up-frequency" to find the signal originally, you'll have to adjust C4 counterclockwise to find it again. This is true of most sets although a few will be the opposite, depending on whether the oscillator operates above or below the RF signal. If you're in doubt, find the signal again by rocking the receiver dial; then move it slightly toward the correct 34 mc setting, but not far enough to lose the signal completely. Note which way you turn C4 to peak it again.

RF and Mixer

When you finally get a peak meter reading at the correct dial setting, do as before: reduce the generator output to keep the meter reading low. Then adjust RF and mixer capacitors C8 and C3 for a maximum meter reading. If necessary, align first one and then the other, moving back and forth a couple of times to obtain a precise peak.

Tracking

When the 34 mc signal comes in exactly at the 34 mc dial setting, and C8 and C3 are peaked, set the receiver dial to the lower end of Band A-say, 12 mc. Adjust the generator output to maximum and the meter to a higher range setting. Once again, adjust the oscillator to bring the signal in at the exact dial setting, except this time, adjust L1; do not touch C4. Once the 12 mc signal can be received at its correct dial point, reduce the generator output and meter range, and adjust T1 and T5 for a maximum meter indication.

Then, go back and repeat the high-end alignment. Afterward, go once again through the low-end alignment. You may have to repeat the oscillator adjustments several times. Always adjust the *trimmer* at the high end, and the *coil slug* at the low end of the band. This will insure a minimum of tracking error over the entire bands.

Other Bands

With Band A aligned properly, proceed with the same steps for other bands of the receiver. Following the same general procedures with Band B, adjust C5 to place the signal at the correct dial setting, and adjust C9 and C3 for a maximum meter indication. Then tune in a low-end signal and set the Band B coil slugs—L2, T2, and T6.

You may wonder why the high band was aligned before the lower



Circle 22 on literature card



JOHN DOEMAN JR 10 NORTH EDISE WOITE ROAD PHILA, 10, PENNA.



Join up now...for another helpful year with

P. F. S. S.

(PHILCO FACTORY-SUPERVISED SERVICE ASSOCIATION) ...the most valuable business-building/service data "franchise" in the consumer product industry!

Choose from three membership categories: Electronics membership; Appliance membership; Laundry membership; or any combination.

Complete Philco Product Service Information. Direct to you each month by mail. You get them all: service manuals, model spec sheets; production bulletins, parts lists.

Full-Year Subscription to Improved PHILCO SERVICE BUSINESSMAN MAGAZINE at special reduced rate. You get all six issues, for only ½ the regular price. Technical articles and servicing short cuts; articles on successful business management; reports from Philco's. National Service Panel.

Valuable Personal Identification as a Competent Professional ... and a Qualified Member of the PFSSA. Includes personalized Pocket ID Card, Wall Certificate, Counter Sign, Truck/ Car and Window Decals, special direct mail material. Business and Technical Helps at Special PFSS Volume-Purchase Prices! Shop Repair Tags, Service Work Orders, Business Stationery and many other items.

PFSS Association Accidental Death Medical Expense Insurance at special group rates.

Opportunity to List under PFSS Trade Mark in "Yellow Pages" (where available).

Special Stencil on Back of Philco TV Sets Recommends Service by PFSS Members. "Should this Product Require Service or Adjustment Call the Serviceman Who Displays This Registered PFSS Trademark".... on Philco sets means added business for PFSS members.

User Instruction Booklets Recommend PFSS Member for Service. Packed with every Philco product, the User Instruction Booklet includes added recommendation that the owner call a PFSS Service Shop. Local Service Training Meetings sponsored by your Philco Distributor.

Service Work Referrals by Philco Distributor. Plus participation in Philco's Direct Pay Factory Service Programs (Philco paid over \$1,000,000 in direct-pay Service Payments to PFSS members in 1963 under Philco guarantee programs).

YOUR MEMBERSHIP IN THE PHILCO FACTORY-SUPERVISED SERVICE ASSOCIATION MEANS:

- 1. That you have qualified as a preferred service outlet.
- 2. That you are publicly identified through PFSS as a leading service business.
- That you maintain a working partnership with Philco... the manufacturer who has demonstrated the greatest interest in the independent service businessman.

JOIN UP NOW FOR 1964 ... See your Philco Distributor Today

Subscribe to PHILCO SERVICE BUSINESSMAN America's most popular service publication, now available to anyone interested in electronic or appliance servicing.

Single Copy, 35c . . . Regular 1 Year Subscription, \$2



ASUBSIDIARY OF FORM MOTOR Company

Circle 23 on literature card



Generates continuous wave or amplitudemodulated rf signals of sinusoidal waveform from 85 Kc to 40 Mc. Particularly useful for aligning and signal tracing in AM and FM radio receivers and Citizens' Band transceivers—and for aligning if amplifiers, and for signal tracing in TV receivers.

- Wide frequency range continuous coverage 85 Kc to 40 Mc in 6 overlapping ranges
- Built-in crystal-calibrating oscillator circuit with front panel crystal socket
- Permanently attached, shielded output cables prevent errors, minimize time loss and inconvenience. Built-in DC blocking capacitors
- Internal 400 cycle audio oscillator
- Individual inductance and capacitance adjustments for each range
- Two-step rf attenuator switch plus a continuously variable attenuator control
- Easy-to-read dial scale-vernier tuning
- Readily portable weighs only 5 pounds

\$59⁹⁵*



*User price (optional)

See them at your Authorized RCA Test Equipment Distributor RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES, HARRISON, N. J.

and maintain stereo multiplex FM receiv-

Four FM signals: Left stereo, right ster-

eo, special phase test, monophonic FM

Kc, 5 Kc, 19 Kc, 28 Kc, 38 Kc, 48 Kc,

67 Kc-available separately or for mod-

Mc to permit selection of a quiet point

100 Mc sweep signal adjustable from

put signals: left stereo, right stereo, and

■ 100 Mc carrier signal tuneable ± 0.8

19 Kc subcarrier signal crystal-con-

Choice of three composite stereo out-

ALSO features crystal-controlled markers

for receiver rf and if alignment. Zero-cen-

ter meter for checking the balance of stereo amplifier output. Portable and com-

0-750 Kc at 60 cps sweep rate

Eight sine-wave frequencies: 400 cps,

ers and adapters.

ulating FM signals.

trolled within ± 2 cps

special phase test

pact: weighs only 14 pounds.

in the FM band

GENERATES:

RCA

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

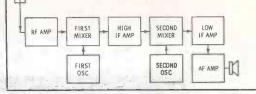


Fig. 5. Dual-conversion receiver is often called a double-superheterodyne.

ones. In some receivers, high-band adjustments affect the alignment of other bands. Thus, starting "at the top" is an excellent habit to form, although sometimes it won't be necessary to follow that order.

Dual-Conversion Receivers

Although dual-conversion (double-superheterodyne) receivers are less numerous than single-conversion sets, it is well to understand the small difference that exists between them. In a dual-conversion set, the RF and oscillator signals are mixed once to produce an IF; then that IF signal is heterodyned, or mixed, with a second oscillator signal to produce a lower-frequency second IF. This process, illustrated in Fig. 5, provides better selectivity and image-frequency rejection than single conversion.

The dual-conversion set is aligned in much the same manner as the single-conversion receiver. About the only difference lies in the extra frequency needed to align the lowfrequency IF.

The alignment procedures in both types of receivers follow similar courses. First you align the second IF stages, then the first.

Oscillator alignment is the same, except that the second oscillator is fixed in frequency—usually by a crystal. Over a long period, however, the second oscillator may need adjustment to compensate for any slight drift due to age.

Customer Satisfaction

Usually, the communications-receiver listener is more demanding of his radio than a broadcast-receiver customer. This, of course, is because the communications receiver is meant to pick up weak, distant signals, whereas the broadcast receiver doesn't have to. Therefore, alignment of short-wave receivers is more critical and must be right up to snuff—otherwise, poor reception, and possibly a lost customer, will result.

44. PF REPORTER/December, 1963

EVERYDAY EVERYDAY

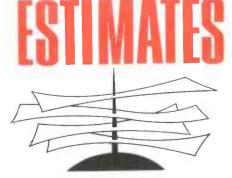


not just once a year, FINCO designs and ships a new "special area design" TV ANTENNA. We've shipped 3,152 already. Each antenna proved best in its own area. Got a Finco Special in your area? Want one? See your Finco distributor, or write us.

THE FINNEY COMPANY

Bedford, Ohio

Circle 25 on literature card



can be profitable

"I want my television set fixed; but I want to know how much you're going to charge, before you go ahead."

These can be discouraging words to a service technician—but words which are being repeated more and more often in today's buyers' market. As an increasing number of shops compete for service work, the customer finds herself in a position to "shop" for service and to compare prices before she places the order.

This trend puts the service shop owner in a bind. Should he send a service technician to the customer's home to make the estimate, absorbing the cost of the call if she decides not to buy? Or should he risk losing the business by informing the customer on the spot that there will be a charge for the estimate? Or is there some other solution to the problem?

Before you decide what to do, it would be best to examine as many phases of the question as possible. First, how is this problem handled in other types of service business?

Not so long ago, when your automobile was in need of body work for a dented fender, you simply made a tour of the body shops in your community, and requested an estimate. Each of the shops you visited cheerfully wrote out an estimate, itemizing parts and labor. Then, when you got home, all you had to do was weigh the lowest price against your impression of the shop's competence, get a few opinions from your neighbors, and award the job to the shop that came up with the best score.

Today, all that has changed. The body shop owners came to the collective realization that they were getting only a fraction of the jobs they were asked to bid on. Result: Today many body shops make a \$5 to \$10 charge for estimating—and they are thriving as never before!

Of course, the amount that was already paid for

Table I—Labor Cost of	Fruitless Estimates
(1) Annual Payroll (service	Example Yours
calls only)	\$10,000 \$
(2) Total Annual Calls	3,500
(3) Divide (1) by (2) for cost	
per call	\$ 2.85
(4) Calls incomplete/estimate	9
refused	150
(5) Multiply (4) by (3) for	
final cost	\$427.50

the estimate is deducted from the final bill if the customer decides to go ahead with the job. As an extra bonus, the very fact that a written estimate was furnished lessens or eliminates altogether any misunderstandings over the amount of the final bill.

This same pattern of change is found in other service fields as well. In some of the "chain" automobile repair garages, a "diagnostic service" is offered at a flat-rate charge. In a specially equipped bay, autos are given a thorough inspection with electronic testing equipment. Customers may avail themselves of this service, or they may elect to order some needed repair without going through the diagnostic bay. In the latter case, the garage does not guarantee that the defect reported by the customer will be corrected.

Should I or Shouldn't I?

Here's one way to arrive at the information you need to support your answer to the question, "Should I or shouldn't I charge for estimates?"

First, make a study of your call reports as far back as your records go. Find the total number of calls made by your shop in one year. If you can identify them, extract the total number of incomplete calls—those for which you didn't charge—in the same period. If you have no record of incomplete calls, enlist the aid of your memory to arrive at an intelligent guess.

Divide the total number of calls into the number of incomplete calls to determine the percentage of the latter. Calculate the cost of labor involved in the incomplete calls as shown in Table I. In the example, an incomplete call is considered of the same duration as an average completed call, to simplify the figuring. The final figure tells how much it is costing you annually in labor to make fruitless estimates.

Whether the above figure is large or small, the real success of your estimate plan depends on how often you are asked to furnish an estimate, and how many of these you are able to convert into actual service orders —and profits. If, for example, most of your service calls are completed, in spite of the fact that you are frequently called upon for estimates, you are apparently converting a high percentage of estimates into actual service orders. This, then, means that you are not being hurt too badly by free estimating.

On the other hand, if more than two or three per cent of your service calls are incomplete, and you have a record of frequent estimate requests, you are converting fewer estimates into service orders. This means CHECKS AND REJUVENATES ALL PICTURE TJBES WITHOUT ADAPTORS OR ACCIDENTAL TUBE DAMAGE

The All New SENCORE CR125 CATHODE RAY TUBE TESTER

An all new method of testing and rejuvenating picture tubes. Although the method is new, the tests performed are standard, correlating directly with set-up information from the RCA and GE picture tube manuals.

Check these outstanding features and you will see why this money making instrument belongs on top of your purchasing list for both monochrome and color TV testing.

Checks all picture tubes thoroughly and carefully; checks for inter-element shorts, cathode emission, control grid cut-off capabilities, gas, and life test. Checks all picture tubes with well filtered DC just like they are operated in the TV set.

Automatic controlled rejuvenation. A Sencore first, preventing the operator from over-rejuvenating or damaging a tube. An RC timing circuit controls the rejuvenation time thus applying just the right amount of voltage for a regulated interval. With the flick of a switch, the RC timer converts to a capacity type welder for welding open cathodes. New rejuvenation or welding voltage can be reapplied only when the rejuvenate button is released and depressed again.

Uses DC on all tests. Unlike other CRT testers that use straight AC, the CR125 uses well filtered DC on all tests. This enables Sencore to use standard recommended checks and to provide a more accurate check on control grid capabilities. This is very important in color.

No adaptor sockets. One neat test cable with all six

All six sockets, including latest color socket, on one neat

Checks each gun individually in color tubes sockets for testing any CRT. No messy adaptors, reference charts or up-dating is required. The Sen-

SENCORE CR 126 CATHODE RAY TUBE TESTER

core CR125 is the only tester with both color sockets. (Some have no color sockets, others have only the older type color socket.)

cable.

No draggy leads. A neat, oversized compartment, in the lower portion of the CR125 allows you to neatly "tuck away" the cable and line cord after each check in the home.

Model CR125.....\$69.95



MODEL CR128 For the man on the go. Same as above but in all steel carrying case \$69.95

PS127 DELUXE WIDE BAND OSCILLOSCOPE AT A SURPRISINGLY LOW PRICE

This all new 5 inch oscilloscope offers the finest in performance, portability and appearance. Vertical amplifier frequency response, flat within 1 DB from 10 CPS to 4.5 mc and only 3 DB down at 5.2 mc insures true waveform reproduction. Ver-tical amplifier sensitivity of .017 volts RMS for one inch deflection on wide band (without band switching) is found only on scopes costing hun-dreds of dollars more. High input impedance of 2.7 megohms shunted by 99 mmfd (or 27 megohms with 0, mmfd with built in low cancelly nrych) with 9 mmfd with built-in low capacity probe), insures minimum circuit loading. For the first time, waveforms can be viewed in TV horizontal and vertical output circuits with the low capacity probe that will withstand up to 5000 volts peak to peak. To top that, the vertical amplifier attenuator con-trols are calibrated directly in peak to peak volts for fast direct reading of all peak to peak voltages.

Horizontal amplifier extended sweep range from 5 to 500 kc in five overlapping steps and frequency response from 10 CPS to 1 mc within 3 DB insures linear sweep and positive sync. External inputs for horizontal sweep and sync, intensity modulation, and smart two-toned case and "designer" styled controls brands the PS127 a truly professional oscilloscope.

PS127.....\$169.50



Automatic Controlled Featuring Rejuvenation

SHERTS

No.

	ROB	11		M	G	.0	L	V	E	
	antenna	-+-	2		ZAR	-	g	2	outle	
ONE		-+-	∡ 3		ZAR			3	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	4		ZAR			-	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	5	WD					outle	
ONE	antenna	+	6		ZAR			6	outle	
ONE	antenna		7		ZAR			7	outle	
ONE	antenna		8		ZAR			8	outle	
ONE	antenna		9	WI				9	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	10		ZAR			10	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	1.0					11	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	11		ZAR			12	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	12		ZAR			12		
ONE	antenna	+-	13		ZAR				outle	
ONE	antenna	+	14		ZAR			14	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	15		ZAR			15	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	16		ZAR			16	outle	
ONE	antenna	+	17		ZAR			17	outl	
ONE	antenna	+	18		ZAR		_	18	outl	
ONE	antenna	+	19	WI mor FA	7 * :		1		outl	
ONE	antenna	+	20		10	16				ets
ONE	antenna			mor FA	ec	1				ets
ONE	anter:		101	CA	CIS					ets
ONE	din'	50	TH	mo FA ngin No. V geles	•	201	10-			ets
ONE	There	ET			eer	Dri	ve.	28	suth	
ONE			E	n9"	nol		200	ر آ	outl	
ON	WRITE	harl	63	10.	ૻ૮વ	711.		26	outl	
ON	Mr. C	34	2	ngin No. geles	1			27	out	
ON.			Au	9	e.	US	****	28	out	
ONE		10.		e¥₿.	ZAF	RDS		29	out	
ONE	antenna	+	30	WI	ZAF	RDS	internationale	30	outl	ets
	C	ircle	27 o	on lite	ratur	e car	d			
	Fin	g	6	rs			(~	-	

... Use Beau-Tech stainless steel probers to get into those impossible places.

100 DI2

Handy tools for checking loose connections in confined areas where your fingers just won't fit. Made of tough stainless steel, heat-treated for extra strength. Ideal for probing or scrap-ing. Three different tip styles available. Probers come with vinyl hang-up pouch for easy storage. Buy now from your electronics distributor. He has a Beau-Tech Tool for most every soldering need.



that to this degree you are giving away your services, and should consider charging for estimates.

Other factors to consider are the degree of competition, the income level of your market, and business practice in your own community.

For example, service shops in large cities would have tough sledding to try to institute a charge-forestimates policy, because customers in large cities have a much wider choice of service shops. It would be easy for customers to switch their loyalties to another shop. The small-town shop would also have difficulty in taking a new approach to estimates, because people in small towns often resist change.

The suburban-area service shop would have the best chance of adopting such a policy, because residents in suburban areas are usually new householders who don't mind going along with change. The generally higher income level of surburban residents is certainly an important consideration as well.

Means To An End

There are several forms that a charge-for-estimates policy can take. Here are some of the more common ways it is done:

- 1. Make a nominal charge, to be paid if the work is not done, or to be added to the final bill if the work is done.
- 2. Same as 1, but charge a full minimum bench rate or a one-hour rate.
- 3. Charge a nominal or full-hour rate for the estimate, but deduct that charge from the final bill:
 - a. If the customer gives the go-ahead while the serviceman is still on the customer's premises, or
 - b. If the customer calls in within a specified length of time to have the job completed (this means another trip-be very sure this is what you want).
- 4. Cancel the estimate charge if the final bill for service work and parts exceeds a stated minimum.

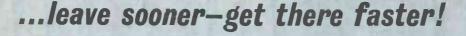
How Much To Charge?

While you should do everything possible to make an estimate pay off in immediate cash, you can also reason that an opportunity to estimate is an invitation for more business. Therefore, you can tell yourself, the cost of estimating is an investment similar to the cost of advertising. Somewhere between this extreme and that of overcharging is the true answer to the question of how much you should charge.

Making It Pay

One important consideration that is commonly overlooked is how to make the estimate policy pay offwhether you decide to charge for estimates or to give them away free. If the policy doesn't result in profits for your shop, one way or another, it is not a satisfactory policy.

With estimates, the estimate itself seldom results in any clear-cut profit-no matter how much you charge. The profit comes from those estimates you convert into service jobs. Only if you can convert the estimate into a repair job will you (a) make money, (b) keep the customer, and (c) establish your reputation as a fair and sensible businessman. Here is the practice recom-



GREYHOUND

PACKAGE EXPRESS

It's there in hours...and costs you less!

	Buses Daily	Running Time	15 Lbs.	25 Lbs. 3	35 Lbs.*
BOSTON	18	5 hrs. — min.	\$1.80	\$2.10	\$2.35
PITTSBURGH- CLEVELAND	14	2 hrs. 55 min.	1.60	1.85	2.15
CHICAGO- ST. LOUIS	8	6 hrs. 10 min.	1.90	2.15	2.45
LOS ANGELES- SAN DIEGO	- 38	2 hrs. 30 min.	1.25	1.45	1.70
CINCINNATI- LOUISVILLE	15	2 hrs. 40 min.	1.50	1.70	1.95
		* Othe	er low rate	es up to	100 lbs.

Save time! Save money! Ease those inventory control problems too! Ship via Greyhound Package Express! Packages go everywhere Greyhound goes, on regular Greyhound buses. Very often they arrive the same day shipped. Ship nationwide, anytime...twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, weekends and holidays. Ship C.O.D., Collect, Prepaid, or open a charge account. Insist on Greyhound Package Express. **It's there in hours...and costs you less.** *Circle 29 on literature card*





4" Contemporary Styled EXTENSION SPEAKERS

For home, office, shop, music or sound systems. Beige molded plastic cabinet. Connector socket, 8 ohm voice coil impedance; .68 oz. Alnico magnet. With or without builtin volume control. Cabinet size, 5x3¹/₂x5¹/₄".





Deluxe 4 Speed STEREO CHANGER M60A

Plays all speeds, 16, 33, 45, 78
Intermixes 7", 10" and 12" records Shuts off after last record
Supplied complete with stereo cartridge and sapphire needles

PHILCO VIBRATORS Tops in quality low in price



Made to Philco standards of quality and specifications. Rigidly inspected and tested. 3 Pin models for 12 Volt General

Motors and Chrysler systems, also 4 Pin Model Vibrators for 6 Volt systems.

Rotary Switch

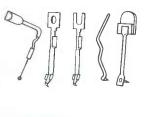
HIGH GAIN ANTENNA

Six position switch for best possible signal with minimum of interference and ghosts. 3 section dipoles finished in brass. Cast-iron base prevents tipping.

PHILCO PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES for all makes

Replacement needles for Philco, Ronette, Astatic, RCA, Shure, Sonotone, Phillips, Piezo, Telefunken, Electrovoice, Perpetuum Ebner, Euphonics and other makes. Sapphire, Diamond and Diamond-Sapphire.







mended by one extremely successful shop owner.

Making the Estimate Charge

In no case should you offer an itemized estimate for less than your regular service charge. It just doesn't make sense, and it offers boundless temptation to the "chiseler" type of customer. If the estimate is to be made in the customer's home, you should charge for it separately or not at all; in either case, the service-call fee must be paid. (If you approach it from this angle, "free" estimates suddenly don't sound quite so costly, do they?)

Your customer should understand that a service call is entirely different from an estimate. You must collect your minimum charge, and endeavor to repair the set within the maximum time allotted for service calls.

If other repairs are needed, requiring bench work, the set is taken to the shop for complete analysis. (This shop owner allows no estimates or "guesstimates" to be given in the home.) The set owner is told that an estimate charge of \$5.00 will be made if the repair isn't okayed, and the set will be returned. (Thus, the shop collects for their service call and for their analysis time.)

If the customer chooses to okay the estimate, repairs are completed at the estimated price—*exactly* and the set returned. No special charge is made for the estimate; the customer pays for the initial service call and for the bench work.

At this shop, each customer gets exactly what he pays for—no more and no less. And, you'll note, he pays for what he gets! This description sounds a bit oversimplified, and it is. There is one more important ingredient that goes into every estimate undertaken by this service shop.

Selling the Job

You wouldn't expect a real-estate salesman to give you an estimate on how much a house would cost, and then simply walk away and let you "take it or leave it," would you? Well, you can bet he wouldn't do it that way! He'd spend some time telling you why that is a good price, pointing out some of the special advantages the house had to offer, explaining why you'd do



"-Then other times the picture looks like this."

"The responsibility of leadership is to innovate, produce and deliver a reliable product."



William Bubilier Inventor, Mica Capacitor

The reliability demanded by the OEM is no less important in the service business. Your reputation and profits <u>demand</u> the use of the highest quality capacitors.

The Cornell-Dubilier reputation continues to grow through the anticipation, innovation and mass-production of quality components for critical applications. To the serviceman, CDE offers: top quality; the background of knowledge and experience required to properly serve your needs; and the assurance of immediate availability. Of the thousands of types produced for the OEM, CDE has selected a balanced replacement component line that offers the choice you need...and one that can be stocked economically by you and by your distributor. The CDE replacement component line is stocked by a network of Authorized General Line Distributors, backed by the CDE redistribution warehouse (with ample stocks of <u>all</u> replacement items) and by six CDE factories.

Replacement components are fully described in the CDE REPLACEMENT COMPONENT SELECTOR. Ask your CDE distributor for your copy, or write: Cornell-Dubilier Electronics, Division of Federal Pacific Electric Co., 50 Paris Street, Newark 1, N. J.



Circle 31 on literature card

best to buy from him, and listing many other points to make you want to buy. In other words, he tries to sell the house to you.

The same reasoning should apply to your service business. You must try to sell each job. And the estimate situation is one of the areas most needful of this type of selling-and the most often neglected.

You've no reason to be ashamed or apologetic for charging a reasonable price for work done. Instead, point out the many advantages of having your shop do the job-quicker service, higher-quality workmanship, special-rated components, technical capability, longer service guarantee, or any other special advantages. (Just be sure you can fulfill anything you promise.) Convince the customer that price really isn't a consideration at all. You have the equipment, technical knowledge, and facilities to do the job as well as or better than any other shop. And then, there's the fact that the customer has already invested in a service call (for which he'll be charged) and might as well have the job done right.

In this selling process, it is very important to make the estimate policy very clear. But read it to the customer, don't leave it to chance; be sure the customer understands fully. The printed wording may leave something open to misinterpretation, which in turn might lead to misunderstanding. Sell only the facts.

Putting It In Effect

If you have decided on a regular charge for estimates, the question then becomes, "How to go about establishing this policy?"

A vital consideration is to acquaint your customer with the policy as soon as the question of an estimate is brought up—usually on the telephone when the call is first received. If the customer asks what the job will cost, and hints that she wants a firm estimate before you proceed with the job, you can proceed something like:

"Mrs. Howard, we can't give you an estimate over the telephone, because we don't know enough about the trouble with your set until we examine it. However, we'll be glad to send a man to your home and examine your set thoroughly with our test equipment, so we'll know exactly what is wrong with it. Then we can give you a firm price in writing, itemizing all the parts you will need and the cost of the labor.

"We do charge for this service, because we simply cannot afford to send a man and a truck out to your home for nothing. However, if you decide to let us go ahead with the job right on the spot, we make no charge for the estimate.

"If you decide to wait, you can pay our man for the service call and then call us later if you decide to go ahead with the job. In this case, though, the cost of the estimate stands, and is not deducted from your bill.

"If you want my candid advice, Mrs. Howard, you can avoid the doubts by letting us simply go ahead and fix your set without an estimate. We're in business to stay, and we want you to call us back the next time you have trouble. I can assure you that we will do everything necessary to repair your set-and not one nickel's worth more."

LONGER SERVICE LIFE • BETTER PERFORMANCE • GREATER CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



priced for extra profit! Every Supertron Electronic tube has passed rigorous SUPER-QUALITY control tests and life tests before they meet the high premium standards required for circuit approved tubes. And the remarkable Admiral price helps you make more dollar profit on every sale!

> Order new ADMIRAL SUPERTRON RE-CEIVING TUBES now and start pocket-ing big profits right away. Call your ADMIRAL DISTRIBUTOR today!



Circle 32 on literature card

"Reliability without innovation is just a fancy word for improving an old breed!" William Dubilier, Mica Capacitor Inventor



D. C. Tubular Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

Preferred Replacements: Three selected types, immediately available, cover all replacement needs. Reliability: Typically high Cornell-Dubilier quality to protect your reputation and profits.

The right replacement...when and where you want it. Immediately available from the CDE network of Authorized General Line Distributors, and especially selected to solve any under-chassis and sub-panel tubular electrolytic replacement problem. Each of the three D.C. aluminum electrolytics use highest quality materials, utilizing the latest, exclusive CDE processes—the result of CDE's 53 years of knowledge and experience in capacitors.

Type ECSP—for printed circuit and low voltage, transistorized equipment. The industry's only rectangular cased, miniature electrolytic. Pre-molded case, exclusive moisture resistant encapsulation, and guaranteed lead center dimensions. Available 3 to 75 volts DC working, 3 to 250 microfarads, operating temperature range—20 to 65C.

Type NLW—for transistorized and **po**rtable equipment, or other miniaturized applications. Ultra-miniature axial lead electrolytics.

hermetically sealed in aluminum cases, and provided with plastic insulating sleeves. Available 3 to 150 volts D.C. working, 1 to 450 microfarads, operating temperature range—40 to 85C.

Type BR/BBR—the famous CDE.

"Blue Beaver"[®], most popular and widely used of any tubular electrolytic. Hermetically sealed in compact aluminum cases and provided with cardboard insulating sleeves. Available 3 to 700 volts D.C. working, 1 to 5000 microfarads, operating temperature range—20 up to 85C. Also available BBRD (dual), BBRT (triple), and BBRQ (four section).

Order a supply of these preferred replacements from your CDE Distributor. For more information, ask him for Section 201 of the CDE REPLACEMENT COMPONENT SELECTOR, or write: Cornell-Dubilier Electronics, Division of Federal Pacific Electric Co., 50 Paris Street, Newark 1, New Jersey.



Circle 33 on literature card

Answering Objections

There's no question about ityou will run into some resistance from some of your customers. This is to be expected. Here are answers to some of the objections you will get:

Question: "Suppose your estimate is so high that I simply can't afford it? Can't you tell me now about how much the job will run? After all, I don't want to buy a cat in the bag." Answer: "Madam, if you can describe the way your set behaves, I can give you a rough idea on the

telephone of what might be causing your trouble and roughly how much it will cost to fix it. But please don't forget I'm only guessing. It might go higher or lower."

Question: "Why should I pay you for making an estimate when Joe's Shop advertises 'no charge for estimates'?"

Answer: "Because 1 don't have to absorb the cost of free estimates, I can charge less for the actual work. I'm sure you'll find that your total bill from me will be no higher than his."

look what happens when you

buy a dozen vu-brites...

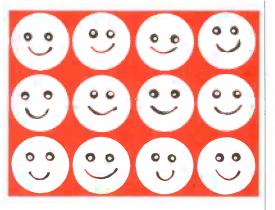


You get the greeting card assortment free...

a beautiful selection for birthdays, anniversaries, get well wishes, etc. Yours free with the purchase of 12 Vu-Brites.



CHICAGO, ILL. 60646



You get twelve happy customers . . .

because 12 CRT's will be given an extra lease on life, 12 households will enjoy TV more, thanks to the brighter picture you (and Perma-Power's Vu-Brite) have provided.

what a deal!

For a limited time, Perma-Power is offering you this wonderful gift absolutely free with the purchase of 12 Vu-Brites at the regular price. Vu-Brites are the Briteners that really do a job—on parallel or series sets (Model C401 for parallel; Model C402 for series). They come colorfully packaged in individual boxes . . . and are priced at \$9.95 the dozen, net.

Hurry—this special gift offer will end when current stocks are gone. Call your distributor today.

Ouestion: "You mean to tell me you'll charge me for just looking at my set?"

Answer: "The charge covers a complete analysis of your set with our electronic testing equipment. We not only check operation of every tube, but we make many other tests to find any possible weak points in your set. As a result, we not only can repair the portion of the set that is causing your present trouble, but can detect early signs of future trouble and take steps now to correct them before they develop into another costly service call and repair bill. As you know, Mrs. Howard, one defect leads to another. Many parts in your television set are dependent on other parts. That's why a complete analysis of your set is so important."

Review Your Situation

First look at your own operation. Are you making too many estimates that are eating into your technicians' productive time and not being converted to service jobs?

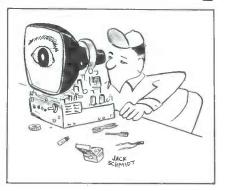
Is your competition so strong that you already feel the pinch, or are you fairly secure in the loyalty of your customers?

If you are in a small town, will your customers resent the charge simply because it's different from what they are accustomed to?

Can you look upon an estimate as an opportunity to gain more business, or do you want the estimate to pay off in hard cash?

Finally, have you considered every possible angle so that your technicians have a ready answer in a firm policy printed on the back of the work order?

Estimates, remember, can pay off even if you don't charge for them. We've outlined several very different ways of handling estimates; one should suit your particular situation.



Circle 34 on literature card



CG126 STANDARD COLOR BAR GENERATOR

A standard color bar, white dot, crosshatch generator especially made for field service on color TV... and at a great savings to you.

Check these outstanding features and you will see why this generator belongs on the top of your list for color TV servicing.

All patterns crystal controlled offering "rock like" stability. You'll think the patterns are painted on the TV screen.

Simplified operation speeds up every servicing job. Just dial the standard keyed bars, white dots, crosshatch, vertical bars or horizontal bars and watch them "pop" on the screen. That's all there is to it.

Exclusive adjustable dot size. The white dots can be adjusted to the size that satisfies your needs by a screwdriver adjustment on the rear. No need to argue about dot size anymore. Just select the size that you like to work with best.

Pretuned RF output to Channel 4. Other low channels can be selected if Channel 4 is being used in your area by simple slug adjustment. Patterns are injected directly into antenna terminals, simplifying operation and saving servicing time.

Reserved output on color bars for forcing signal through defective color circuits. The color output control is calibrated at 100 percent at the center of rotation, representing normal output. A reserve up to 200 percent is available on the remainder of rotation.

Smaller and more portable. With color receivers weighing much more than black and white TV, portable equipment becomes essential for home servicing. The CG126 weighs less than 10 pounds and measures only 11" x 8" x 6".

Ten standard keyed color bars (RCA type) that automatically provide all colors at specified NTSC phases...but without need of interpretation when servicing.



Stable white dots with new exclusive dot size adjustment in rear.

Stabilized crosshatch pattern for simplifying convergence adjustments.



10 thin white vertical lines for horizontal dynamic convergence adjustments... often missing

on other generators.

14 thin horizontal lines for vertical dynamic convergence. Also missing on many high priced generators.

March into your local parts distributor and demand the CG126 Sencore color generator that sells at 1/2 the price of others. Don't let him switch you.



Circle 35 on literature card

NEW SAMS BOOKS

NEWLY REVISED 5TH EDITION OF THE FAMOUS HOWARD W. SAMS

Transistor Substitution Handbook Completely updated! Lists over 40,000 direct substitutions, including replacements for all popular types used in transistor radios and similar equip-ment. Shows basing diagrams, polarity identifica-tions and manufacturers for over 5,000 transistor types. Special section lists more than 15,000 Ameri-can replacements for foreign transistors—PLUS a semiconductor diode and rectifier guide containing 800 substitutions. 144 pages, 51/2 x 81/2" \$150 Order 55H-5, still only

North American Radio-TV Station Guide

Transistor Transmitters for the Amateur

ITANSIGIT ITANSMITTERS IOT INE AMATEUI by Don Stoner, W6TNS. Begins with a basic expla-nation of transmitter theory, then guides you through the construction and operation of various types of transistorized transmitters. Shows how to build a crystal oscillator, low-power CW transmit-ter, power amplifier, 5-watt CW rig (80 or 40 meter bands). 100-mw CW rig for CB, MCW modulator, 100-mw Class B audio modulator circuit for CW/ MCW voice transmitter. 2-transistor phone rig for 10 or 11 meters, tunnel diode CW rig, etc. 160 pages; 5½ x 8½". Order 175-1, only.

Fundamentals of Computer Math

Handbook of Electronic Component **Tests and Measurements**

Transistor Circuits for Magnetic Recording

ITANSISTIC LITCUITS TO MAGNETIC RECORDING by N. M. Haynes. This comprehensive book fully analyzes and illustrates all the phases of transistor circuit applications for tape recording systems. Be-gins with a clear explanation of the fundamental characteristics of transistors, then systematically describes circuit stabilization, noise reduction and, magnetic recording techniques using transistors. Twenty fact-filled chapters cover: Transistors, Mag-netic Recording Elements, Sectional Circuitry, and System Circuitry. 384 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ "; hard-bound. Order MTR-1, only.

Broadcast Engineering Notebooks, Vol. 4: **TV Broadcast Operations & Maintenance**

IV Broadcast Uperations & Maintenance by Harold E. Ennes. Covers everything in television broadcast systems, from the switcher input through the antenna. Includes pulse generation and distri-bution, studio-to-transmitter links (STL) with di-plexed sound, and the complete transmitter. Reviews necessary theory, then devotes 8 comprehensive sections to details of every phase of TV broadcast operations and maintenance. Useful appendices in-clude decibel tables, TV channel-frequency 1595 tables, etc. 288 pages; 5½ x 8½°. BEN-4, only. 1595

HOWARD W.	SAMS & CO., INC.
	Distributor today, or mail Co., Inc., Dept. PF-12, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Send me the following I	oooks:
SSH-5 TTS-1 RSG-2 CMF-	
\$.enclosed. 🗌 Send FREE Booklist
Name	
Address	
My Distributor is	ZoneState
	literature card

Notes on Test Equipment

analysis of test instruments ... operation ... applications

by Forest H. Belt

Modern TV Scope

The Model 677 Wideband Oscilloscope was introduced this year by Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. as an addition to their line of test equipment for color servicing. The unit (pictured in Fig. 1) offers features that make it a logical addition to any modern service shopwhether or not color sets are serviced.

The vertical amplifier is frequency compensated from unbalanced input to push-pull output. Peaking coils, regulated supply voltages, and large decoupling capacitors are incorporated to provide a vertical amplifier response that is within ± 3 db of flat from 5 cps to 4.5 mc.

The vertical amplifier incorporates a three-step frequency compensated attenuator at its input, coupled to a cathode follower. Capacitive coupling is used throughout the instrument. The vertical gain control transfers signal voltage from the cathode follower to a triode-pentode amplifier. The overall gain of the vertical amplifier is sufficient for a sensitivity rating of 40 my rms for 1" deflection.

The push-pull output stage is fed from the unbalanced amplifier stages by the usual device of grounding one of the push-pull grids for signal voltages. Fig. 2 shows in detail how this is done. Vertical positioning is accomplished by a balance control in the grid of the final amplifier, controlling the bias and thus the average plate voltage on the tubes. The final amplifier plates are directly coupled to the deflection plates of the CRT.

The cathode-ray tube itself is a 5UP1, and the chassis contains a provision for controlling the spot shape. A screwdriver adjustment, similar in function to the astigmatism control in some other scopes, is accessible at the rear of the instrument without disassembly. The CRT phosphor is the usual green (#1) with sufficient brightness for ordinary television servicing applications.

A 1V2 rectifier develops about 1200 volts negative DC for the CRT. The cathode is connected to high voltage through the intensity control, while the CRT deflection plates operate at slightly more than 300 volts. Thus, around 1500 volts DC is available for driving the CRT beam. Voltage for the focus anode is taken from a bleeder network connected across the high voltage supply.

One branch of the low voltage power supply is regulated by the 6C4 regulator circuit shown in Fig. 3. A 6X4 furnishes approximately 400 volts DC for several of the scope circuits. Series resistors R1, R2, and R3 conduct the B+ voltage to the plate of V1, the regulator tube. R4



Fig. 1. Wideband scope includes frequency compensated vertical amplifier.

connects the grid of V1 to the high voltage bleeder chain, setting the average conduction point of the 6C4. Sudden voltage shifts or transient pulses appearing on the B+ line-whether they originate with the supply or from the load connected to the "150 V REG" point-are coupled to the grid of V1 by capacitor C2. This action controls the conduction of the tube, thus dropping across R2 and R3 only enough voltage to maintain 150 volts at the plate. This regulated B+ is used in critical stages such as the input amplifiers and the sweep generator.

The horizontal amplifier consists of a cathode follower, one stage of amplification, and a push-pull output circuit that is coupled directly to the CRT deflection plates. Sensitivity of the horizontal amplifier is 250 mv (1/4 volt) rms for 1" deflection. Push-pull coupling, and beam positioning, are handled the same as in the vertical amplifier.

The sweep generator in this scope covers the range from 10 cps to 500 kc. This permits examining even some

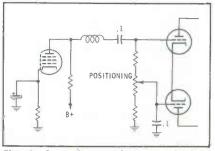


Fig. 2. Control in grid circuit of pushpull output adjusts trace positioning.

Can you afford to guess

AT SWEEP, SYNC OR HIGH VOLTAGE TROUBLES?

WHEN IT'S SO EASY TO WALK THE TROUBLE RIGHT OUT OF THESE TIME CONSUMING CIRCUITS

SYNC. CIR. & H. SYNC. DISCRIM.	VERT. OSC.	VERT. OUTPUT	VERT. OUTPUT XFORMER	VERT. DEFLEC. YOKE
	un Ha			
HORIZ. OSC.	HORIZ. OUTPUT	HORIZ. FLYBACK XFORMER	2nd ANODE VOLTAGE CIRCUIT	HORIZ. DEFLEC. YOKE



NEW, IMPROVED SENCORE SWEEP CIRCUIT ANALYZER MODEL SS117

How many times do you ask, "Why do I take so long finding that sweep trouble?" How often have you wondered whether weak horizontal sync was caused by defective sync circuit, horizontal oscillator, or sync discriminator? Can you quickly isolate inadequate width or low 2nd anode voltage to the oscillator, output, flyback transformer, or yoke? How many times have you changed a good yoke by mistake?

The SS117 will pinpoint troubles like these in minutes with tried and proven signal injection, plus yoke substitution for dynamic in-circuit tests. Error proof push button testing enables you to make all tests from the top of the chassis without removal from cabinet for maximum speed and profit on every job.

Here are the checks the SS117 makes . .

- Horizontal Oscillator: Checked by substituting 15,750 variable output universal oscillator from SS117. Signal can be injected at any spot from horizontal output grid to horizontal oscillator to determine defective component.
- Horizontal Output Stage: Checked by reliable cathode current and screen voltage checks made with adapter socket and two push buttons,
- Horizontal Output Transformer: Checked for power transfer in circuit and read as good or bad on meter.
- Horizontal Deflection Yoke: Checked by direct substitution with adjustable universal yoke on SS117.

PUSH BUTTON TESTING . . . for Color and Black and White

- Vertical Oscillator: Checked by substituting δ0 cycle synchronized oscillator.
- Vertical Output Transformer: By simple signal injection for full height on picture tube.
- Vertical Deflection Yoke: By signal substitution for full height on picture tube.
- Sync Stages: Checked by synchronizing triggered horizontal SS117 oscillator from any stage. If oscillator synchronizes, sync is O.K.
- 2nd Anode Voltage: A new dynamic check using simulated picture tube load. C.R.T. does not need to be operating for current tests. No interpretations—read direct from 0 to 30 KV.
- External Circuit Measurements: By applying from 0 to 1000 volts AC or DC to external meter jacks. Meter will read DC or peak-to-peak volts. 0 to 300 milliamp scale also provided for measuring horizontal fuse current.
- New features include: Large 0 to 300 microamp meter for minimum circuit loading; all-steel carrying case with full mirror in adjustable cover; two 115 volt AC outlets in cable compartment.

Size: 10¹/4" x 9¹/4" x 3¹/2". Wt. 10 lbs.

Model SS117

89⁵⁰ Dealer Net



Sencore Sam says . . . How can you miss . . .

EACH PACKAGED UNIT CONTAINS:

- An Easy to Follow Instruction Book Especially Prepared and Edited by H. W. Sams.
- A complete 33 RPM, 10 inch Permanent Record on "How to Simplify Sweep Circuit Trouble Shooting."

SEE YOUR AUTHORIZED SENCORE DISTRIBUTOR Circle 37 on literature card

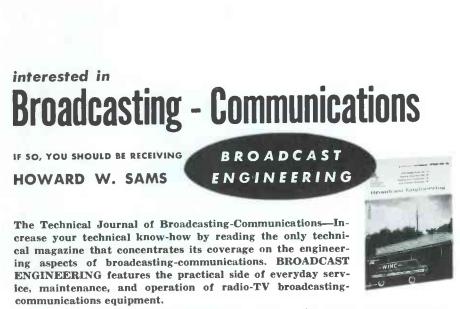


RF signal waveforms. For example, we found in the lab that we could display 10 cycles of the 3.58 mc output from the chroma reference oscillator in a color set. Trace intensity is sufficient for easy viewing, even at these high sweep rates. However, the retrace blanking of the scope isn't fast enough to blank the entire retrace; consequently, a few "stretched-out" cycles of the 3.58 mc signal were partially visible in the background. By advancing the horizontal gain control, we could examine individual cycles of the signal.

The sweep generator has a familiar basic configuration; if you'll temporarily

ignore the connection to the suppressor of V1, you'll recognize the cross-coupled multivibrator (Fig. 4) used in many modern scopes. However, this one uses an interesting innovation that combines a portion of the multivibrator with the sync circuit.

Frequency is controlled in the cathode circuit of the second multivibrator section. The SWEEP SELECTOR switch picks a capacitor combination that causes the multivibrator to operate at the desired frequency; the potentiometer is the vernier or fine frequency control. There are also two preset positions of the horizontal SWEEP SELECTOR switch, for



Editorially, BROADCAST ENGINEERING covers a wide range of technical subjects, from microphone, camera, turntable, recorder and projector to transmitter and antenna. FM multiplexing, color TV, video recording, stereophonic broadcasting, automation and audio equipment are all covered, as are all other engineering subjects of interest to those responsible for station operation. Special editorial reports describe new station installations, remodeling and allied subjects, and each issue brings you all F.C.C. amendments affecting technical operations. Every significant facet of the technical phases of broadcasting is covered thoroughly.

BROADCAST ENGINEERING articles are designed to supplement your technical knowledge, and teach you the vital "how-to-do-it" information you need to be qualified in this rapidly expanding field. It will help you become authoritative on the technical and management aspects of broadcasting-communications.

YOUR GUARANTEE

If after reading your first issue of BROADCAST ENGINEERING, you are not completely satisfied with it, let us know and we will cancel your subscription and refund your full purchase amount immediately.

Use this l	handy order form to ha	ve BROADCAST E	NGINEERING	mailed to y	ou eve ry month
HOWAR	D W. SAMS & CO.,	INC., 4300 W.	62nd St., I	ndianapoli	is 6, Indiana
Please enter	my subscription to BROA	ADCAST ENGIN	EERING for th	e subscriptio	on period indicated.
	🗋 3 years \$13.00	2 years	\$10.00	1 year	\$6.00
	Check or mone	ey order enclosed	D Pl	ease bill me	•
Name			Please che	ck BOTH Your	business and occupation
Firm			AM Radio □ FM Radio	Station	Owner, Manager, Officer
Address			Network	g Engineer	🔲 Engineer, Technician
City	Zon	eState	Manufact Distribute Recording	urer or or g Studio ent Agency,	Other

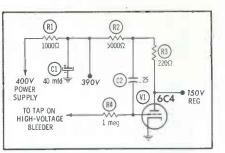


Fig. 3. Power supply includes 6C4 for voltage regulation of 150 volt line.

horizontal and vertical TV waveforms. Each is separately adjustable by screwdriver controls accessible through the front panel. We found the most useful display shows two complete cycles of each waveform.

As in many modern scopes, sync is automatic—although in this scope it is adjustable, as well. Waveforms can be synchronized on either the positive or negative excursion, whichever affords the more solid locking action. You'll find that complex waveforms usually lock best on the excursion that has the sharpest leading edge.

What is unusual about this sync system is the manner of coupling sync to the sweep generator. The first half of the multivibrator is a sharp-cutoff pentode—the 6DT6. Utilizing the special control characteristics of the suppressor grid in this tube, the sync signal (or sample) is electron-coupled directly into the electron stream within the tube, offering exceptionally strong sync action.

A sample of the signal waveform being measured by the scope is taken from a peaking coil in the plate circuit of either push-pull output stage, coupled through the sync switch, and applied to the 6DT6 through a SYNC AMPLITUDE control. Polarity of sync depends on which side of the output stage furnishes the synchronizing pulse. A small (47 mmf) capacitor connected across a portion of the control differentiates the sync sample, sharpening it for positive action. A slight bias coupled to the suppressor grid from the vertical-output circuit helps stabilize the sync portion of sweep generator operation.

The sync switch can choose external or line sync in place of internal sync; either one must go through slight differentiation before being applied to the 6DT6. All sync signals are controlled by the SYNC AMPLITUDE control.

The front panel of the Model 677 is laid out in four "sections," each with a

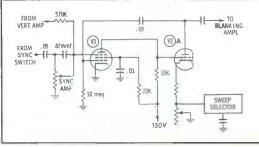


Fig. 4. Sync is injected into sweep multivibrator via suppressor of V1.



Gene Hofrock (center) and members of his sales and service departments.

HOFROCK BROS. TV Sales-Service Potter, Nebraska

Winegard salutes Gene Hofrock on 12 years of growth and expansion . . . and his distributor, Corr and Johns, Gering, Nebraska.

From his headquarters in Potter, successful Gene Hofrock has a lot of ground to cover. Since his start 12 years ago he has added two more stores, in Kimball and Sidney, Nebraska. He has made Winegard Colortron Antennas a familiar part of the landscape throughout western Nebraska and eastern Colorado.

Mr. Hofrock's stores are located in hilly, rolling country which defies easy TV reception. The nearest TV station to Potter is approximately 100 miles away, yet Gene Hofrock has had consistent success in pulling good pictures for his customers. Says Mr. Hofrock, "We have been picking up about $5\frac{1}{2}$ times signal gain over conventional antennas when we replace them with a Winegard C 44 Colortron."

"In addition, we use Winegard antennas because they are sturdy enough to take the punishment of western Nebraska wind, snow and hail storms and still not break under all this stress and strain."



D 3009-12 Kirkwood • Burlington, Iowa Circle 40 on literature card

specific grouping of operating controls (Fig. 1). Along the right-hand edge, to the right of the graticule, are controls that affect the operation of the CRT-INTENSITY, FOCUS, VERT POS, HOR POS. Vertical input controls are grouped in the left-hand third of the lower panel -VERT GAIN, VERT ATTEN, and the two VERT INPUT terminals. Horizontal amplifier controls are grouped similarly in the right-hand third of the lower panel-HOR GAIN, PHASING, and the HOR INPUT terminals. The PHASING control affects the phase of line voltage fed to the horizontal amplifier when the SWEEP SELECTOR switch is set for "Line." With this arrangement, the scope trace can be synchronized with a sweep alignment generator even though the latter hasn't a special output signal for the scope; both instruments are locked to the frequency of the common line voltage that powers them

Grouped beneath the graticule, and centered in the lower half of the panel, you'll find the sweep and sync controls —SWEEP SELECTOR, VERNIER, SYNC AMP, SYNC SEL. And along the bottom edge, in the same grouping, are the EXT SYNC and 1 v P-P jacks, and the pilot lamp.

The SWEEP SELECTOR includes a position for feeding 60-cps line voltage to the horizontal amplifier, one for coupling the HOR INPUT signal to the amplifier, and several to cover the frequency ranges described earlier. The SYNC SEL chooses positive or negative internal sync, line sync, or whatever signal is applied to the EXT SYNC input terminal. The SYNC AMP knob controls the amount of sync signal applied to the 6DT6 suppressor grid, and affects the sync in any of the four positions of the SYNC SEL switch.

The 1 v P-P terminal furnishes a 1 volt sine wave that can be used to calibrate the vertical input amplifiers for measuring signal amplitudes. We found the Model 677 easy to calibrate, as follows: We clipped a jumper from the 1 V P-P terminal to the VERT INPUT terminal, set the VERT ATTEN for "xl," and adjusted the VERT GAIN until the trace just filled the section marked "1" on the graticule. At that setting, any signal from .1 volt to 3 volts peak to peak could be read by noting how many small spaces its display covered on the graticule's vertical grid. With the VERT GAIN setting untouched, the VERT ATTEN switch could be moved to "x10" to measure up to 30 volts peak to peak, and to "x100" to measure up to 300 volts.

To calibrate for readings smaller than .1 volt peak to peak, we set the VERT ATTEN to "x10" and adjusted the 1 volt signal to cover 5 tiny divisions on the graticule; thus, each represented .2 volt. With the VERT ATTEN switched to "x1," each division represented 02 volts or 20 mv; at "x100," each represented 2 volts. Since at least 30 tiny divisions are conveniently readable, the instrument—calibrated for sensitive readings —can dependably indicate signal levels from 20 mv to 60 volts peak to peak. ▲

For further information, Circle 38 on literature card.

FOR SHARP, Clear 2-Way Communication

Fixed or mobile, business or pleasure Get the new, low-cost

RCA MARK VIII 27- Mc Citizens Band Radio-Phone



Here's the LOW-COST C-B radio-phone for car, boat, home, office, or shop. High sensitivity receiver pulls In weak signals. 2½ watt speaker output delivers ample volume to overcome engine noise. Automatic noise suppressor minimizes ignition interference. Light and compact—only 3½ inches high, weight only 9 pounds; fits easily under the dashboard of even compact cars.

PLUS THESE PREMIUM FEATURES-RCA MARK VIII RADIO-PHONE

- 9 crystal-controlled transmit and receive channels
- Tunable receiver permits reception of all 23 C-B channels; dial marked in both channel numbers and frequency
- Exceptionally good voice reproduction high intelligibility
- Excellent modulation characteristics
- Operates from standard 117-volt AC: separate 6and 12-volt DC power supplies (optional) for mobile installations
- Electronic switching—no relay noise or chatter
 Illuminated "working channel" feature plus many more features to increase usefulness and efficiency.

AC Unit only \$14950*

DC Power Supplies, Where Needed, \$19.95* *Optional list price

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

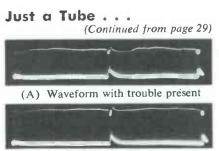
----MAIL COUPON FOR MORE INFORMATION ----

Commercial E	c Components & Devices ngineering Dept. I-33-R th Street, Harrison, N. J.
Please send Mark VIII 27 Name	more information on the RCA Mc 2-Way Radio-phone.
Address.	

Circle 39 on literature card December, 1963/PF REPORTER 59

CORRECT OFF-STANDARD VOLTAGE WITH





(B) After trouble was correctedFig. 8. Tips of horizontal pulses in the sync output waveform were irregular.

tent condition; once it starts, it ordinarily continues until the set is readjusted. In this instance, it would appear for about a second or two, and then the raster would straighten up into a perfectly normal picture. Another unusual feature of this symptom was the only three to six "bundles" of bright lines appeared instead of a completely random pattern. On further watching, I noted the squegging habitually occurred during camera breaks.

Wondering if a sync trouble were at fault, I scoped the output of the final sync stage. Even when the squegging was absent, I found a possible clue—a minor irregularity in the level of the horizontal sync-pulse tips, as shown in Fig. 8A. The slight dip following each vertical pulse can best be noted by comparison with the sync signal obtained after the trouble was corrected (Fig. 8B).

Before troubleshooting the sync circuits, I decided to scope the video amplifier's output signal-see Fig. 9. Note the very irregular horizontal sync trace and the extremely sloped back porch of the vertical sync pulse. While it is altogether normal for the sync-pulse bases and tips to show some minor irregularities due to variations in the contents of the picture signal, variations as severe as those in Fig. 9 are abnormal. Merely replacing the 6BH8 video amplifier flattened out the sync levels, cleared up the unstable sync, and resulted in the neat sync trace shown in Fig. 8B.

A Real Deceiver

After replacing a multisection filter can in a Sylvania Chassis 1-532-3, I placed the set on the cooking rack for a while, because the customer had complained the raster would intermittently black out. I had a notion the filters had been the cause of this defect, and was surprised when the set did black out after running about two hours. The scope indicated that the horizontal oscillator was kicking up a goodsized sawtooth signal, so it appeared that the horizontal output amplifier was quitting. On noting that a 25DN6 was used in this set, I was slightly annoved, because I didn't have one of these tubes in stock. At that time, however, I did happen to have a Philco 7E11 portable awaiting service and was able to borrow a 25DN6 from it for further testing of the Sylvania. When that set ran for a full day without trouble. I installed a new 25DN6 in it and returned it to its owner.

The complaint card on the Philco listed the trouble as "horizontal twist." As I replaced the original 25DN6 in the set. I mused that the trouble certainly wouldn't be this tube, for the Sylvania had played perfectly while using it. After running awhile, the Philco developed the slight twist shown in Fig. 10. Replacing the horizontal oscillator tube was no cure, so I scoped the sync output signal-but the resultant trace at 30 cps (Fig. 11A) showed no hum. Suspecting a freakish action of the AFC dual diode led me to replace that item, but again there was no cure. Next, scoping the signals on the AFC diode, I found some hum on the center terminal, and more (Fig. 11B) on the terminal to which the sweepsample signal is applied. Against what I thought was my better judgment, I installed a new 25DN6, and

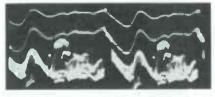
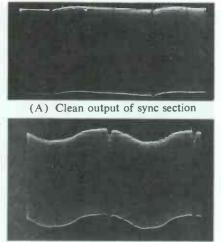


Fig. 9. Much worse distortion was apparent in video output plate waveform.



Fig. 10. Decentering the raster made it easier to examine twist in picture.

Circle 42 on literature card 60 PF REPORTER/December, 1963



(B) Hum in AFC sample signal Fig. 11. Sync waveforms in Philco 7E11 when faulty 25DN6 was installed. the horizontal twist was a thing of

the past. Why did the tube cause trouble in the Philco receiver, and not in the Sylvania? Some clues are provided in the skeletonized schematics of Fig. 12, which reveal several important differences between the horizontal circuits of the two receivers. Take special note of the different sources for the sample signal fed back to the AFC stage. If the 25DN6 has a grid-circuit fault that causes 60-cps hum to be picked up by the grid, the hum will be readily coupled back to the AFC in the Philco-but a slight hum is more likely to be eliminated in the more roundabout AFC feedback path in the Sylvania.

For my part, I was satisfied with the knowledge that the trouble source was just a tube, after all.

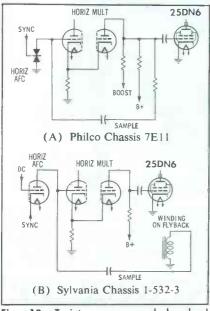


Fig. 12. Twist was caused by bad 25DN6 in circuit A, but not in circuit B.



If you run tests on communication systems, motors, wiring, appliances, tubes, components, batteries, or coolers, one or more of these nifty little testers may be just what you've been looking for. Micro-Testers measure only $3'' \times 5\%'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ —Simpson quality in a tester that is compact in size and price. Pick a couple from below, then call your distributor for immediate delivery.

AC/DC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER, Model 230	\$30.95
AC/DC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER, Model 240	
OHMMETER, Model 372	
LOW-OHMMETER, Model 362	24.95
AC AMMETER, Model 370	
DC AMMETER, Model 375	21.95
AC MILLIAMMETER, Model 378	24.95
DC MILLIAMMETER, Model 373	21.95
DC MICROAMMETER, Model 374	24.95
AC VOLTMETER, Model 376	21.95
AC VOLTMETER, Model 371	22.95
DC VOLTMETER, Model 377	22.95
DC MILLIVOLTMETER, Model 387	29.95
AC VOLT-AMP-WATTMETER, Model 390	48.95
AC/DC VOLT-WATTMETER, Model 391	43.95
AC/DC VOLT-WATTMETER, Model 392	43.95
BATTERY TESTER, Model 379	29.95
TEMPERATURE METER, Model 385-3L	33.95

All 18 Micro-Testers are in stock for immediate delivery... call your Electronics Distributor or the factory fcr Bulletin 2064A



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 5209 W. Kinzle St., Chicago, Ill. 60644 Phone: (312) EStebrook 9-1121 In Canada: Bach Simpson Ltd., London, Ontarlo Circle 43 on literature card

DIG OUR CRAZY SALES HELPS

There's a whale of a lot of sales assistance for the A/S customer, says Bob Beebe, Antenna Specialists, Director of Sales.

First Folks . . . a quickie about quality design and construction of our antennas — like materials that cost us more but not you. Result: Easiest installations and fewer service problems than any brand going — honest!

Now ... let's talk up a small storm starting with an important thought on pricing policy. With us, you order only what you want and need, all at the best price possible. Overloading is bad business for both of us. Right?

And speaking of orders — here's something no one else in the industry has . . . a whole bank of automatic order handling equipment that boils down the processing of your orders to just three days! (It took a bank to buy it too, but the world's fastest service means more profit to you as well as A/S!)



Holy Mackerel! Do we get the requests from CB clubs, hamventions and dealers for field assistance! Nobody — but nobody — travels as far to help you as much as our A/S field men.

Do we pre-sell your customers? You can't pick up a CB or amateur magazine without seeing one of our powerful ads — including the big electronic mags too. Like more than 5,300,000 messages a

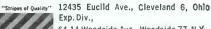
year to the novice and "pro." Just can't help doodlin' with our famous display stand only 2 sq. ft. of space, but it sells antennas and accessories like crazy. Yep — we've got loads of the most useful literature too! Like our fivesection catalog — we had to put it in sections 'cuz there's



over 400 models to choose from! Most complete line of communication antennas — by a country mile — all bands. You buy from one source and man, how that saves you trouble and expense!

I'm running out of space but you get the idea. We at Antenna Specialists are all out to help you sell, sell, and sell. We're one big happy family, out for a "picnic of profits." Won't you join us? Thanx!





64-14 Woodside Ave., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Amateur, professional and CB antennas. ZEUS portable generators. ANZAC test instruments. *Circle 44 on literature card*

Transistor Outputs

(Continued from page 27) The bias for X5 is developed along two separate paths. Base voltage is a result of divider action between R14 and R15. The former drops 1.3 volts, and the latter, 7.7 volts; thus the base is 7.7 volts below ground. Collector voltage is the result of current flow through the high resistance of the transistor and the speaker voice coil. The internal resistance of the transistor is dropping 6.5 volts; the 550-ohm speaker drops the additional 1.3 volts.

Upon careful inspection, you can see that each component performs much the same purpose as the comparable part in Fig. 1 (although perhaps situated differently). Therefore, the same causes for the troubles in Fig. 1 generally hold true for Fig. 3.

Transformerless Push-Pull Output

The circuit in Fig. 4 is perhaps the most elaborate transistorized output stage you will encounter in portable radios. The voltages are so dependent on each other that a change in component value in one part of the circuit can upset both the driver and output stages. For this reason, the transformerless push-pull output is the most difficult to troubleshoot.

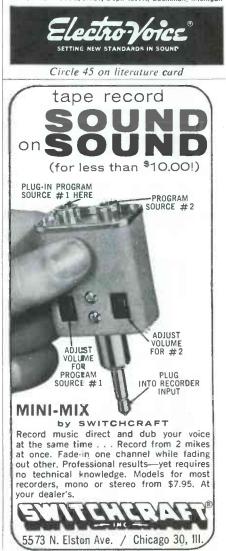
Rather than try to memorize the exact symptoms involved when a particular component goes bad, it is best to understand a little of the DC circuitry. As you will see, the overall driver-output circuitry consists of three parallel DC paths—each able to affect the others.

Ignoring all other paths of the DC circuit, consider the circuit which establishes the collectoremitter operating voltages for both X5 and X4. This path consists of the C-E resistance of X5, resistors R14 and R12, and the C-E resistance of X4. Next, consider the circuit which parallels R12 and the resistance of X4. This circuit, establishing base bias for X3, consists of R13, R9, and R8. The remaining biasing circuit consists of current flow from the 9-volt source through SP1, the earphone-jack contacts, R11, R10, and the C-E resistance of X3.

As you can see, X5 and X4 emitter voltages are the result of divider action in the series resist-



ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Dept. 1237R, Buchanan, Michigan



Circle 46 on literature card

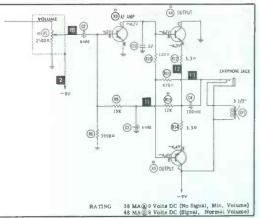


Fig. 4. Common-collector outputs use this hookup to obtain operating bias. ances extending from the 9-volt source to ground (X4 collector). Likewise, X4 and X5 base voltages are the result of divider action. (Notice that the collector of X3 and the base of X4 are DC coupled. This is possible because X3 is a PNP and X4 is an NPN.)

The most common trouble sources in this type of circuit are audio coupling capacitor C4, and the earphone jack. As you can see, both X4 and X5 feed the speaker through C4. Should this capacitor develop leakage, open, or short out, the audio would be directly affected. Shorts or leakage would badly upset the voltages on all three transistors -causing distortion. If C4 were open, of course, no audio would get to the speaker.

Another source of trouble in circuits like this is C3, a capacitor used to prevent feedback to the base of the driver. If it should open, audio would not be bypassed to ground from the emitters of the output transistors; instead, it would appear at the base of X3 and cause. motorboating.

Notice in Fig. 3 that bypass capacitor C12 (across the speaker) is used to provide a low-impedance path for high frequencies, and thus help to avoid the "tinny" sound so often associated with small speakers. In Fig. 4, C10 has a similar function. If either capacitor should open, little effect will be noticedexcept for a slight distortion at high frequencies.

Troubleshooting the audio section of broadcast receivers, whether they be transistorized or tube type, is easier than servicing the RF's or IF's. For this reason alone, you should have little difficulty in finding and fixing audio troubles in most

SARKES TARZIAN **Silicon Rectifiers**

are first choice among service technicians (according to a nation-wide poll) for the third year in a row



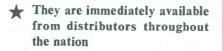


Tarzian 400V and 600V "F" Series units in handy Ten-Paks, Doubler Replacement Kits, and in bulk



Tarzian 400V and 600V "H" Series units in handy Ten-Paks, Doubler Replacement Kits, and in bulk

Preference high! Here's why:



- ★ They are "handy-packed" in the quantities and sizes you need most
- 🛧 Their proven quality and dependability eliminates callbacks that waste your time and profits

A free Tarzian "Replacement Line" catalog is yours for the asking. It's your guide to replacement rectifiers with competitive prices, unsurpassed performance.

Write or call your nearest Tarzian distributor, or:



Tarzian's nine standard tube replacement rectifiers replace over 95% of all vacuum tube rectifiers

TEN 15 GON BOO PAK

Narz

Tarzian M-500 and M-150 units in Conversion Kits and in bulk



Tarzian's four "condensed stack" selenium rectifiers fit small-size, highefficiency applications







ENDECO DESOLDERING IRON removes soldered connections quickly...easily...profitably

No need to send your printed circuit boards out to a specialist when you have an Endeco Desoldering Iron. You'll find it easy to remove transistors, transformers, condensers, resistors, diodes and even those difficult multiple pin or button type sockets with center posts. Endeco puts the profit margin back into your printed circuit work.

Any iron will melt solder; Endeco with its vacuum pickup completely removes melted solder . . . collects it in a non-breakable, stainless steel tube. The exclusive compact design lets you see the connection while you're desoldering. One hand operation.

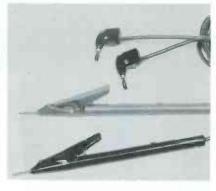
No need to reach for another tool. Without even changing tips, you can resolder a clean, new connection. Worn tips are easily replaced, when it is necessary, even while iron is hot.

Endeco Desoldering Iron is not an attachment, but a complete desoldering/resoldering tool. The desoldering principle (pat. pending) is incorporated into the rugged Weller soldering iron with the exclusive Weller Magnastat sensing device in tip body which maintains constant temperature.

The new Model 100A Endeco Desoldering Iron is available at your electronic distributor or write direct.



1102 East 52nd Street Indianapolis 3, Indiana 46205 sets. Of course, there are bound to be a few "dogs" crossing your bench. But if you fully understand the circuit you are working on, troubleshooting will be largely a matter of mindwork, rather than guesswork.



A Third Hand

Seldom does a day go by that the technician doesn't wish for another hand. This is especially true when he's making a prolonged series of involved tests—such as equipment adjustments that require the use of test instruments as indicators.

One way to alleviate this problem is to find a convenient means of firmly attaching the test probes to various wires and terminals in the equipment. "Convenient" implies an ability to change connections without turning off the power. This calls for probes with insulated finger grips—like the Gator-Probes shown in the photo (manufactured by Gator-Probe Corp., Hollister, Calif.). The swivel-jawed clips that terminate the test leads are of the spring-return type and exert a pressure approximately equivalent to that of a standard alligator clip.

Besides being useful as in-circuit meter clips to leave the technician's hands free for adjustments, *Gator-Probes* can also be used as regular test prods, utilizing retractable metal tips that can be extended 5%'' from the nose of the plastic clip.

At the other end of the leads, the tips that plug into the measuring instrument are convertible to fit either banana or pin jacks. This feature allows the *Gator-Probe* to be used on a variety of instruments. With the probe tip extended, each lead measures $4\frac{1}{2}$ long.

For further information, Circle 56 on literature card.



You're always safe, always sure with any of these three quality replacements. Why be otherwise? Repair jobs that boomerang cost you hard-earned profit. Little Devil® resistors come in 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, 1, and 2 watts from 2.7 ohms to 22 Megs . . . AB Pots from 50 ohms to 5 Megs in several shaft lengths and styles . . . gold-bonded diodes in ninety 1N types off the shelf.

> Call your distributor for the latest Ohmite Stock Catalog 30.

Be right with



Circle 48 on literature card 64 PF REPORTER/December, 1963

d

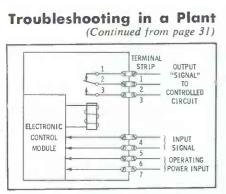


Fig. 8. Terminal strip simplifies the troubleshooting of this control device.

signal which is amplified to make it energize a relay. The output signal consists of two states: contacts 1-2 closed and 2-3 open, or contacts 1-2 open and 2-3 closed. (The circuit is effectively an SPDT switch.)

Fig. 8 shows the wiring of a typical control module employing a barrier-type terminal strip. Troubleshooting is easy. The first step is to measure the supply voltage across terminals 6-7, then the input signal across terminals 4-5. If the relay opens and closes as the input signal is applied and removed, as evidenced by a click, check for continuity across 1-2 when the relay is de-energized and across 2-3 when it is energized. If the results are incorrect, the trouble is in the relay contacts.

Never sandpaper or file relay contacts. Use only a relay-burnishing tool, and be careful not to bend the contact springs. It's better yet to replace an ailing relay; industrial electronic equipment wastes money if it is not reliable.

In some modules, the output signal is a voltage instead of a contact closure. The output voltage should change as the input signal is applied and removed. In the case of a light-sensitive transducer, a penlight can be used to check its functioning.

Ultrasonic Equipment

Perhaps the most widely used electronic device used in a small plant is an ultrasonic cleaning sys-

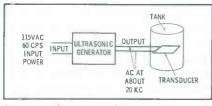


Fig. 9. Ultrasonic cleaning system is also common in watch-repair shops.



NEW SECO MODEL 88 TESTS PICTURE TUBES, TOO!

 Tests over 400 cathode ray picture tubes including 110° deflection types for cathode emission leaks and shorts grid emission gas error filament continuity cathode-to-heater emission Tests all receiving tubes including novars, nuvistors, 10 pln types, compactrons and magnovals for cathode emission leaks and shorts grid emission gas error filament continuity cathode-to-heater emission

Seco's patented Grid Circuit Test alone makes up to 11 simultaneous checks for tube faults. Tube Merit and Filament Continuity tests increase the test range even more—you locate those "hard to find" faults on your first try.

And now this same tester handles picture tubes, too. Merit test operates at half of rated cathode current—no possibility of damage if filament voltage is correct. Indicates leakage, gas, shorts and grid emission—tapping the tube neck shows up intermittent shorts. Even handles 110° deflec-

tion models with universal socket adaptor. This COMPLETE tester saves you time and trouble—does more jobs quicker and better. New Model 88 comes to you with speed-indexed setup data, pin straighteners and 12-pin picture tube socket on a 3-foot cable. Guaranteed upto-date—new tube data mailed periodically at no charge to all registered owners.

O D E L





For complete information see your distributor or write:

SECO ELECTRONICS, INC. 1221 S. CLOVER DRIVE • MINNEAPOLIS 20, MINNESOTA A DIVISION OF DI-ACRO CORPORATION Circle 50 on literature card

December, 1963/PF REPORTER 65



Fig. 10. Liquid-level detection system utilizes ultrasonics in special unit.

tem. It is a simple device, as shown in Fig. 9. A high-frequency AC signal (at about 24-40 kc) is generated by an electronic oscillator. Its output signal is fed to a transducer in the bottom of the cleaning tank which agitates the cleaning liquid. An AC voltmeter or an oscilloscope can be used to check the output signal. If the signal is strong, chances are the transducer is defective.

Ultrasonic liquid-level controls are used to actuate an overflow alarm or to close an intake valve. The system shown in Fig. 10 employes a sensing device made of *Teflon* in which are imbedded two transducers. Ultrasonic waves are transmitted from one transducer to the other through the open gap. When the gap is immersed in liquid there is less opposition to the transfer of ultrasonic energy than where there is air in the gap.

To check out this system, measure the generator output signal and then the amplifier input signal. If both exist, the trouble is in the receiving or detecting system. Use a scope or AC voltmeter to pinpoint the faulty unit.

Basic Procedures

Since most modern industrial electronic systems are of modular design, the basic troubleshooting chore is isolating the ailing module. This is done most readily by checking input and output signals, and by using substitution signals. If spare modules are available, they will minimize "down time."

Repairs to modules can best be made on the bench, not in the field. Analysis of the function to be performed by each will turn up means for troubleshooting them. Industrial servicing is for advanced technicians, who can use advanced techniques—and develop their own, if need be.

Product Report

For further information on any of the following items, circle the associated number on the Catalog & Literature Card.



Home Entertainment Outlet System (128)

This new RF-AF outlet system by **Winegard** connects a rooftop antenna to outlets throughout the house. A TV or FM set can be plugged into any outlet, and its speaker output coupled back into the same system via a special "Audio-Pix" coupler. Since all lines are connected through the "Audio-Pix," the system can also be used for piped music from a central source. Only one pair of wires is used, but both AF and RF are carried simultaneously without interference. The kit includes the coupler, an attachment for hi-fi or FM set, a portable extension speaker, 4 outlets, and 100' of 300 ohm twin lead. The Model APK-360 is packaged in a display-type, carryhome carton and lists at \$49.95. A transistorized version for weak-signal areas, the Model APK-360A, lists at \$64.95.



Cradled Capacitors (129)

The "Cradle-Pak" is a new Aerovox design for shipping and storing tubular axial-lead capacitors. Special die-cut openings into the pack permit quick testing without removing the capacitors. Now available in the 3" x 5" Cradle-Pak is the Type CRE 85° C tubular aluminum - cased electrolytic capacitor featuring ratings from 3 to 150 volts DC.



Circle 53 on literature card



If both ends are accessible it can be tuned from both ends, but if access to one end is restricted or inconvenient, both cores can be tuned from the same end.

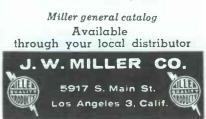
TOP-TUNED MINIATURE IF TRANS

Cat. No.	ltem	
14-H1	262 kc Input I.F.	
14-H2	262 kc Output 1.F.	
14-H6	262 kc Output I.F.*	
14-01	455 kc Input I.F.	
14-C2	455 kc Output I.F.	
14-C6	455 kc Output I.F.*	
14-C7	455 kc Input I.F. Batter	y Radios
14-C8	455 kc Output I.F. Batt	ery Radios
14-C9	455 kc Input I.F. AC-DO	Radios
14-C10	455 kc Output I.F. AC-I	DC Radios
6270	4.5 Mc Input or Interste	ge
6271	4.5 Mc Ratio Detector	
1457	10.7 MC Input or Inter	stage
1458	10.7 MC Discriminator	
1459	10.7 MC Ratio Detector	
1464-WB	10.7 MC Discriminator 9	00 kc Pto P
1465-WB	10.7 MC Ratio Detector	300kc PtoP
6230	TV Converter I.F.	
6231	TV 44 MC First I.F.	Trap
6232	TV 42.5 MC Second I.F.	41.25 MC
6233	TV 45.5 MC Third 1.F.	47.25 MC
6234	TV 44 MC Fourth I.F.	

PRINTED CIRCUIT IF TRANS

FNI	TED GIRGUIT IF TRANS	
Cat. No.	Item	
16-PH1	262 kc Input I.F.	
16-PH2	262 kc Output I.F.	
16-PH6	262 kc Output I.F.*	
16-PC1	455 kc Input I.F.	
16-PC2	455 kc Output L/F.	
16-PC6	455 kc Output I.F.*	
16-PC7	455 kc Input I.F. Battery Radios	
16-PC8	455 kc Output I.F. Battery Radio	s
16-PC9	455 kc Input I.F. AC-DC Radios	
16-PC10	455 kc Output I.F. AC-DC Radios	\$
6270-PC	4.5 Mc Input or Interstage	
6271-PC	4.5 Mc Ratio Detector	
6230-PC	TV 44 MC Converter I.F.	
6231-PC	TV 44 MC First I.F. Trap	
6232-PC	TV 42.5 MC Second I.F. 41.25 M	С
6233-PC	TV 45.5 MC Third I.F. 47.25 MC	С
6234-PC	TV 44 MC Fourth LF.	

*with diode filter capacitors



Circle 52 on literature card December, 1963/PF REPORTER 67

PERMALINE 300 OHM TELEVISION Transmission Line

The **only** television wire available today with a 15 year and 25 year written guarantee against:

- DETERIORATION
- CRACKING
- THE EFFECTS
 OF WEATHERING



Since introducing <u>Permaline</u> over 9 years ago, Columbia has yet to replace one single foot for reasons of deterioration, cracking or brittleness, or due to weather or salt-air conditions. This is the finest television wire available, with insulation unequalled for long life, under the most severe atmospheric conditions.

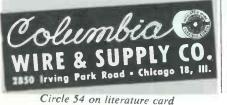
Why put up with inferior wire, dissatisfied customers, and nuisance calls, insist on <u>Permaline</u> from your distributor.



No antenna is better than the television line that brings the signal to the set. Yet the cost is surprisingly low.

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES AND LITERATURE

All Columbia Wire and Cable Products are available at distributors everywhere.





Solid State Amplifier (130)

The "Award A700," a 70-watt integrated stereophonic amplifier, is a new product of **Harman-Kardon**, Inc. The unit contains a solid-state power supply plus output transformers that permit it to achieve a frequency response within ± 1 db from 12 to 70,000 cps.

Features are: a stereo headphone receptacle, an illuminated push button onoff switch, a "blend" control, and blend and indicator lights. The A700 is also equipped with a switch for monitoring tapes while recording, separate bass and treble controls for each channel, a zeroto-infinity balance control, and a "stereo contour" control to boost bass energies at low listening levels. The unit, with separate high and low filters, is priced at \$199.95.



"Hear Ye, Hear Ye!" (131)

The "Town Crier," an AM-FM radio styled in an Early American lantern case, is a new product from Guild Radio & TV Corp. This 8-tube AC/DC set features a solid maple cabinet and solid brass antique-finished fittings. A handmade wrought-iron bracket is available for wall mounting.



High-Q Caps (132)

Tubular polystyrene capacitors having very high insulation resistances and Q values have been developed by **Cornell-Dubilier.** These capacitors (Type WPR) come in values from .001 to 1 mfd $\pm 20\%$, and have voltage ratings of 100, 200, 400, and 600 volts DC. They are supplied with a polyester film case and epoxy end seals to provide protection from moisture. Sizes range from .200" in diameter by .9375" in length, to 1.025" by 2.375".



Tuner Cleaner-Lubricant (133)

This new cleaner-lubricant spray for TV tuners will not affect the plastic discs used for channel holders. "Super 100" is manufactured by the **Injectorall Mfg. Co.,** and contains an extra ingredient which keeps tuner contacts clean by preventing oxidation. Each 8-oz. can, equipped with a 6" steel injection needle, sells for \$2.95 and is listed as part number 100-8.

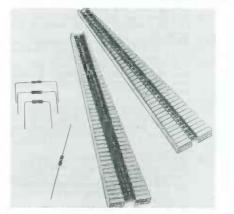


Circle 55 on literature card

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

here and the second of the second of the second
ATR Electronics, Inc. 12 Acme Electric Corp. 60 Admiral Sales Corp. 52 Antennacraft Co. 13 Antenna Specialists Co., The 62
B & K Mfg. Co. 20 Div. of Dynascan Corp. 20 Beauchaine & Sons, Inc. 48 Belden Mfg. Co. 39 Berns Mfg. Co., Inc., The 60 Bussmann Mfg. Div. 16, 17
Cadre Industries 12 Castle TV Tuner Service 19 Channel Master Corp. 33, 35 Charles Engineering, Inc. 48 Columbia Wire & Supply Co. 68 Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. 51, 53
EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc
Finney Co
GC Electronics Co
L. A. Tuner Exchange
Merit Coil & Transformer Corp
Ohmite Mfg. Co
Perma-Power Co. 54 Philco Corp. 43, 50 Precision Tuner Service 68
RCA Electronic Components and Devices
Sams, Howard W. & Co., Inc.37, 56, 58Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.Semiconductor Div.63Tuner Service9Seco Electronics, Inc.65SENCORE, Inc.47, 55, 57, 67Simpson Electric Co.10Standard Kollsman Industries, Inc.62Switchcraft, Inc.62Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.14, 15
Winegard Co. 40, 41, 59 Workman Electronic Products, Inc. 36
V-M Corp
Valiation

Xcelite, Inc.



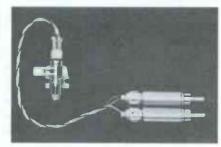
Lead Bending Tool (140)

A hand tool designed to aid in fast, accurate mounting of components on printed-circuit boards, the **Hunter** Lead Bending Gauge eliminates the need for bending and twisting component leads when trying to mount them in hard-toget-at places. Component leads can be bent to precise measurements, and at any angle desired.



Versatile Two-Way Radio (137)

A battery-operated, portable two-way radio has been introduced by General Electric. This unit can be operated from AC line voltage while its batteries are being recharged. Named the "Voice Commander," this 1.5 watt, VHF-FM unit can be used for personal business communications indoors as well as out.



Ceramic Phono Cartridge (138)

A ceramic cartridge which features excellent compliance, channel separation of 30 db, and tracking force of only 1.5 to 3 grams for professional arms and 3 to 4 grams for changers, has been developed by **Sonotone Corp.** The "Mark IV" provides hum-free response over the entire audible range. Unaffected by heat, cold, or humidity, the unit boasts an exact RIAA response characteristic, and can replace existing magnetic cartridges. Equipped with a universal terminal plug for easy replacement and service, the Mark IV also features the breakproof "Sono-Flex" needle.



Ultra-Thin Speaker System (139)

Measuring only $1\frac{34}{7}$ thick, the University Loudspeakers "Tri-Planar" speaker radiates sound from both sides. Contained within this ultra-thin enclosure is a complete three-way system with an unusually large woofer area—264 square inches. With a frequency response of 45 to 18,000 cps, this system is rated at 20 watts. The entire unit measures $15^{\prime\prime}$ x $23^{\prime\prime}$ x $1\frac{34}{7}$, and is priced at \$79,95.







FREE Catalog and Literature Service

*Check "Index to Advertisers" for further information from these companies.

ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

- ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES
 ANTENNACRAFT—Catalog sheet, illustrated in color, with information on connecting a UHF and a VHF antenna together using intercoupler G1483W.*
 BLONDER-TONGUE Home-products catalog describing full line of antenna signal amplifiers, couplers, and converters
- 62.
- 63.
- Catalog describing router in the original amplifiers, couplers, and converters.
 FINNEY CO. Brochure describing Finco 3000 Series set couplers, traps, filters, and transformers for antenna installations.
 GC ELECTRONICS—Brochure C-120 describing Colormagic fringe antenna.
 JERROLD ELECTRONICS Three short-form catalogs describing TV-FM distribution system equipment, Taco TV-FM antennas, and Powermate TV-FM antenna preamplifiers for indoor-outdoor applications.
 JFD—Specifications and operating information on Transis-tenna and newly designed, long-range LPV log-periodic TV antennas.
 MOSLEY ELECTRONICS—Illustrated catalog giving specifications and features on laft antennas.
 MOSLEY ELECTRONICS—Illustrated catalog giving specifications and features on lafte antennas.
 WINEGARD—Informative catalog describing new UHF mast-mounted amplifier Model UHF-110, for regular or translator UHF band.*
 ZENITH—Informative bulletin on new line of log-periodic vee-type antennas for FM, and monochrome and color TV. 65.
- 66
- 67.

AUDIO & HI-FI

- AMERICAN MICROPHONE New 1964 product directory listing complete line of microphones for home entertain-ment and professional equipment. ASTATIC—Catalogs and brochures de-scribing line of cartridges, needles, and microphones; includes booklet describ-ing Astatiphone headphones for use in teaching labs 70.
- 71.
- millipinois, inclusion beachpones for use in teaching labs. ATLAS SOUND, Div. of American Trading and Production Corp.—New il-lustrated catalog 563, containing speci-fications of microphone stands and loud-speakers for use in public address, com-mercial, or industrial installations. BENJAMIN ELECTRONIC SOUND— Illustrated product sheet on Truvox Model PD-100, four-track stereo tape deck, with transistorized monitoring pre-amplifier. BRITISH INDUSTRIES Four com-parator guide booklets containing in-formation on Garrard automatic chang-ers, Wharfedale speaker systems, Gold Lion vacuum tubes, and Multicore solder.
- Lion vacuum tubes, and Multicore solder. GIBBS SPECIAL PRODUCTS—Prod-uct bulletin describing Stereo-Verb re-verberation units for automobiles. Also includes catalog pages, envelope stuf-fers, cuts, and ad mats for dealer pro-motions. JENSEN MFG.—24-page, 2-color cata-log describing stereo and monaural hi-fi loudspeakers, headphones, speaker components, and speaker systems. MINNEAPOLIS SPEAKER Descrip-tive catalog with illustrations of new weatherproof Music Mini-Speaker for in-door or outdoor hi-fi reproduction; also includes information on new 8' speaker. NUTONE—Two full-color booklets il-lustrating built-in stereo music systems and intercom-radio systems. Includes specifications, installation ideas, and prices. OUAM-NUCHOLS New hi-fi catalog 74.
- 75
- 76.
- 78.
- Specifications, installation ideas, and oprices. QUAM-NICHOLS New hi-fi catalog listing specifications and responses of coaxial, extended-range, low-frequency woofer, and tweeter speakers. OAKTRON—"The Blueprint to Better Sound," an 8-page catalog of loudspeak-ers and baffles giving detailed specifi-cations and list prices. ROBINS INDUSTRIES Condensed catalog listing all types of tape splicers and other tape recording accessories; includes pricing list. SONOTONE—4-page brochure contain-ing information on Velocitone Mark IV stereo cartridge
- 80.
- 81.
- stereo cartridge. SWITCHCRAFT—Product bulletin No. 134, describing stereo Littel-Jax 14B, for cutting out speakers when using stereo 82.

- headphones, or for use in three-wire input circuits.*
 83. UTAH New data sheet describing speakers for commercial applications.
 84. VIKING OF MINNEAPOLIS—Group of catalogs on audiophile tape recorders, professional tape transports, tape cartridge handlers, and tape cartridges.
 85. WATERS CONLEY—Booklet "Selective Guide to Hi-Fi' and product sheet listing line of Phonola equipment.
 COMMUNICATIONS
 86. CADRE—New booklet "Businessman's

 - 87.
 - 88.
 - AUNICATIONS CADRE-New booklet "Businessman's Guide to Citizens Band 2-Way Radio" answers questions, and explains uses for two-way in commercial operations.* E. F. JOHNSON-Booklet 838, entitled "All About Two-Way Radio for Busi-ness or Personal Use." PEARCE SIMPSON-Informative prod-uct sheet describing Escort Citizens band transceiver for base or mobile operation. POCKETRONICS Brochures describ-ing line of portable paging equipment: receivers, rechargers, encoders, adapters, and leather cases. PONENTS
- receivers, rechargers, encoders, adapters, and leather cases. **COMPONENTS**90. BUSSMANN-Bulletin SBCU on Buss Fustat Box Cover Units offers simple, low-cost way to protect workbench tools, soldering irons, drills, and the like against damage and burnout. Units fit standard outlet or switch boxes; have fuseholder, plus a plug-in receptacle, switch, and pilot light.*
 91. GENERAL ELECTRIC Abstracts of application notes on semiconductor rectifiers, silicon controlled rectifiers, and gate turn-off switches. Literature on general applications, circuit designs, and test circuits is described.
 92. JENSEN INDUSTRIES-Replacement-cartridge catalog, listing complete line of snap-ins and Standard types, including cross reference charts.
 93. MERIT-General catalog and replacement guide, listing manufacturers' part numbers, with cross reference to replacements.*
 94. SEMITRONICS Product catalog of

 - ments.* SEMITRONICS Product catalog of semiconductors, including transistors; rectifiers; germanium, silicon, and se-lenium diodes. SPRAGUE—Latest catalog C-615 with complete listings of all stock parts for TV and radio replacement use, as well as Transfarad and Tel-Ohmike capacitor 95.
- analyzers.* TRIAD Informative engineering bulletin on transformers for applications in transistorized power supplies. SERVICE AIDS

 - CE AIDS ADMIRAL—Brochures describing 1964 line of radios, stereo hi-fi, color tele-vision, and black-and-white television.* CASTLE How to get fast overhaul service on all makes and models of tele-vision tuners is described in leaflet, which also contains a comprehensive list of universal and original equipment tuners. Shipping instructions, labels, and tags are also included.* OELRICH PUBLICATIONS 32-page catalog of TV service order forms, sales-books, file systems, message minders, job tickets, and other related business

 - job tickets, and other related business items. SETCHELL-CARLSON—Large product booklet illustrating new line of Unit-Ized TV chassis, including color TV; also lists other types of home enter-tainment equipment. STANDARD KOLLSMAN Tuner re-placement guide, covering all TV sets from 1947 through 1962, with replace-ment parts listings.* WORKMAN—Literature describing new transistorized auto ignition system, with switch to allow either transistor or standard operation.* YEATS—The new "back-saving" appli-ance dolly Model 7 is featured in a four-page booklet describing feather-weight aluminum construction. 100.
 - 101.
- 102.
- 103.

- weight aluminum construction.
 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
 104. ACME ELECTRIC Complete specifications and applications for control-type magnetic amplifiers with capacities from 5-1000 watts and voltage ranges from 24-160 volts.*
 - 24-160 volts.* AMPROBE INSTRUMENT—Literature describing new AC wattmeter, minia-ture strip chart recorder Model LAW 50, and other types of electronic re-cording units and accessories.

- 106. GATOR-PROBE CORP. Literature describing new test probe that features interchangeable tips and adjustable length, permitting one pair of tests leads to serve for several jobs.
 107. GREYHOUND—The complete story of the speed, convenience, and special service provided by the Greyhound Package Express method of shipping, with rates and routes.*
 108. PHILMORE Bulletin describes code oscillator with variable tone control; operates with built-in speaker or earphone.
- phone
- phone. 109. VOLKSWAGEN-Large, 60-page illus-trated booklet "The Owner's Viewpoint" describes how various VW trucks can be used to save time and money in business enterprises; includes complete specifications on line of trucks. **TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS**

- TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
 110. CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELEC-TRONICS "Pocket Electronics Data Guides" with handy conversion factors, formulas, tables, and color codes. Ad-ditional folder, "Choose Your Career in Electronics," describes home-study elec-tronics training programs, including preparation for FCC-license exam.
 111. MOTOROLA TRAINING INSTITUTE —Brochure describing 38-lesson home study course on servicing two-way radio, including section on transistors.

- Study course on servicing two-way radio, including section on transistors. RCA INSTITUTES 64-page book "Your Career in Electronics" detailing home study courses in TV servicing, communications, automation, drafting, and computer programming; for begin-ners and experienced technicians." HOWARD W. SAMS—Literature de-scribing popular and informative pub-lications on radio and TV servicing, communications, audio, hi-fi, and in-dustrial electronics; including special new 1963 catalog of technical books on every phase of electronics."
- TEST EQUIPMENT
- Every phase of electronics." **GUIPMENT B** & K—Catalog AP-21R describing uses for and specifications of new Model 1074 Television Analyst, Model 1076 Tele-vision Analyst, Model 850 Color Gen-erator, Model 960 Transistor Radio Analyst, new Model 455 CRT Tester-Rejuvenator, new Model 250 Substitu-tion Master, Model 375 Dynamatic VTVM, Model 360 V-O-Matic VOM, Models 700 and 600 Dyna-Quik Tube Testers, and Model 1070 Dyna-Sweep Circuit Analyzer.* EICO-1964 test equipment catalog and catalog sheets on new Model 430 small general-purpose oscilloscope with 3" screen, and on Model 902 IM-Harmonic Distortion Meter and AC VTVM.* HICKOK Complete descriptive and operating information on Model 661 Chrom-Aligner standard NTSC color-bargenerator.114.
- 115.
- 116.
- 117
- Chrom-Aligner standard NTSC color-bar generator. JACKSON—Complete catalog describing all types of electronic test equipment for servicing and other applications. MAGNAVOX Descriptive sheet on Model 480 Stereo FM generator kit, for alignment of multiplex translators; in-cludes information on other types of service aids and tools. SECO—8-page bulletin describing com-pany's complete line of modern tube testers.* 118.
- 119.
- 120.
- testers.* SENCORE Question-and-answer bul-letin on CA122 Color Circuit Analyzer and CG126 Color Generator.* SIMPSON—Latest series of VOM's are described in test -equipment bulletin; also information on line of automotive test equipment.* 121.

TOOLS

- 5 BERNS—Data on unique 3-in-1 picture-tube repair tools, on Audio Pin-Plug Crimper that enables technician to make solderless plug and ground connections, and on new-style ION adjustable "beam bender" for CRT's.* ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT Time-saving techniques in brochure from Endeco demonstrate improved desolder-ing and resoldering techniques for speed-ing up and simplifying operations on PC boards.* HUNTER TOOLS—Short-form catalog 122.
- 124.
- boards.* HUNTER TOOLS—Short-form catalog listing all types of special tools for electronic applications, including align-ment tools, pliers, wire strippers, etc. PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC. —Shopmate catalog and price bulletin, and catalog sheets illustrating entire line of Shop-Craft power tools. 125.

- TUBES & TRANSISTORS
 126. AMPEREX Catalog specifically devoted to extensive line of silicon planar epitaxial transistors. Describes applications for different types, with their basic energifications.
- specifications. GRODEN INC.—New, condensed semi-conductor catalog listing complete line of components. 127.



1963 annual subject reference index

ANTENNAS BUSINESS HORIZONTAL SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPES SYMFACT VIDEO

A	CC.
м	GC

AGC	Mar. 76
Affects sync	May 76
Analyzing typical stage	Nov 98
Bias substitution box	.May 44
Clamping	May 44
Cut off, no signal	Jul 58
Cut off, no signal	Feb 30
Delay voltage insufficientV	n Dec 23
Delay voltage insufficientV	SS Jul 7
	Jul 5, 6
Overloaded picture	1 Oct 32
—in color set CCM	Nov 86
Pulse canacitor leaky VS	S May 6
Resistor open	.Mar 18
Transistor TV in TS	5 Feb 72
Video faint huzz	Feb 30
video —gone, rame ouzz	m Iun 26
overloadSvm_Lu	n 26 27
	/SS Son 5
-overloadSy -washed outSym	Jup 27
ALIGNMENT	Juli 27
Rice auguly for	Jul 58
Bias supply for	S Feb 70
Channels moperative	Man 66
Chroma and demodulator	May 66
Chroma bandpass amplifiers . Chroma demodulator	Jan 71
Chroma demodulator	Feb 62
Chroma, generator	Mar 64
Chroma, generator	Mar 82
indicator, battery eliminator .	Apr 54
Multiband receivers	1ec 44
Oscillator (disabling)	Jul 66
Stereo FMMa	ar 32, 92
	Apr 64
	Sep 67
	Oct 76
	Nov 78
Sweep —scope control settings	Mar 35
Sweep —scope control settings —for FM —in TV	Nov 78
—in TV	Mar 78
Transistor portables	Feb 36
Transmitter	Apr 67
—high-frequency TV remotes	Feb 32
TV remotes	Nov 99
ANTENNAS	
Auto radio types	Apr 52
Cable plugs, soldering	Apr 40
Cables, splicing	Apr 40
ouolos, opnoning	and the second s
Communications types	
Communications types	Apr 48
Communications types	Apr 48
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF, indoor types	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types Aubio SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION.	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Apr 38 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jun 68 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types Aubio SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION.	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Apr 38 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jun 68 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types Aubio SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION.	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Apr 38 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jun 68 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Oct 48 <i>TV</i> Sep 83 Oct 54
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 <i>TV</i> Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 33
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Apr 38 Apr 38 Apr 38 Apr 38 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF. Indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power measurements 	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 8Apr 38 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Oct 48 Oct 48 Oct 48 Oct 54 Oct 54 Oc
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF. Indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power measurements 	Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 8Apr 38 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Oct 48 Oct 48 Oct 48 Oct 54 Oct 54 Oc
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32
Communications types Design principle	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 36 Apr 44 Apr 38 Apr 44 Apr 38 Apr 38 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Sep 32
Communications types Design principle	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 36 Apr 44 Apr 38 Apr 44 Apr 38 Apr 38 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Sep 32
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Apr 38 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jun 68 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Sep 32
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Apr 38 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jun 68 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Sep 32
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Apr 38 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jun 68 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Sep 32
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Apr 38 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jun 68 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Sep 32
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching Test recordings AUTOMATIC TV TUNING	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Aug 1 S. Jan 68 Aug 64 Aug 64 Aug 64 Oct 58 Aug 73
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching Test recordings AUTOMATIC TV TUNING	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Aug 1 S. Jan 68 Aug 64 Aug 64 Aug 64 Oct 58 Aug 73
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching Test recordings AUTOMATIC TV TUNING	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Aug 1 S. Jan 68 Aug 64 Aug 64 Aug 64 Oct 58 Aug 73
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching TS Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AUTO RADIOS AUTO RADIOS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 <i>TV</i> Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct 58
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching TS Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AUTO RADIOS AUTO RADIOS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 <i>TV</i> Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct 58
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching TS Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AUTO RADIOS AUTO RADIOS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 <i>TV</i> Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct 58
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter Speaker connections TS —matching See REMOTE CONTROL, T AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 <i>TV</i> Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct 58
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter Speaker connections TS —matching See REMOTE CONTROL, T AUTOMATIC TV TUNING See REMOTE CONTROL, T AUTOMATIC TV TUNING See REMOTE CONTROL, T AUTOMATIC TV TUNING Set recordings AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for Transistor type,	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter Speaker connections TS —matching See REMOTE CONTROL, T AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test requipment for Transistor type, fuse blowing TS	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 38 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S Feb 72 Apr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS Speaker connectionsTS —matchingTS Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for Transistor type, fuse blowingTS BATIEPES	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 SJul 68 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 52 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 45 S. Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 45 S. Apr 45 S.
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS Speaker connectionsTS —matchingTS Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for Transistor type, fuse blowingTS BATIEPES	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 SJul 68 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 52 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 45 S. Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 45 S. Apr 45 S.
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS Speaker connectionsTS —matchingTS Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for Transistor type, fuse blowingTS BATIEPES	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Feb 79 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 SJul 68 Jul 68 Jul 68 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 52 Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 45 S. Apr 44 S. Feb 72 Apr 45 S. Apr 45 S.
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for Transistor type, fuse blowing TS BATTERIES Charging, nickel-cadmium types Internal resistance T	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Jun 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct 58
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, forTS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filterTS Speaker connectionsTS —matchingTS Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for Transistor type, fuse blowingTS BATIEPES	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Jun 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct 58
Communications types Design principle Dipole for field strength measurements External, for transistor portables Field-strength meter use Installing communications types Log periodic Vee Response curve, checking Transistor TV, for TS Troubleshooting UHF UHF, indoor types AUDIO SYSTEMS See also SOUND SECTION, Amplifiers, high-power —measurements —PA —power —selling —transistorized Constant-voltage lines Preamplifiers Record changer servicing Scratch filter —matching Test recordings AUTO RADIOS AM-FM sets Antennas FM sets, reception problems Test equipment for Transistor type, fuse blowing TS BATTERIES Charging, nickel-cadmium types Internal resistance T	Aug 12 Apr 48 Apr 56 Jun 72 Apr 37 Apr 44 Jun 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 Apr 44 Jun 72 sApr 44 Oct 46 Oct 48 TV Sep 83 Oct 54 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 54 Sep 32 Oct 58 Oct 58

Focus, effect on Jan 26 Emerson Chassis 120507A .. VSS Jan 7 Magnavox 33 SeriesVSS Jan 9 BUSINESS Budgeting Mar 74 Callbacks, preventing Jul 18 Color servicing, starting Nov 58 Credit, handlingAug 48 Customers, getting new ones ... Nov -50 Customer relationsJul 18 46 FinancingNov Financing Nov 46 Guaranteeing service work May 58 Hiring employees Sep 64 Income tax Feb 38 Inventory for color caddy Nov 88 One-man shop (humorous) Oct 54 Peaks and slumps, smoothing Apr 26 Phono-tape repair charges May 62 62 Jun 56 PromotionJun 60 Selling serviceJul Shop facilitiesJun 18 58 Shop, starting Nov 40 Tax problems Feb 38 Telephone etiquette Nov 86 50 55 CABLE TV Affects receiver servicingJul 40 Affects servicemenJul 36 System descriptionsJul 42 CAPACITORS Replacement technique, 74 Needles Aug 75 Needle replacement Aug 32 Scratch filter TS Jan 68 CCTV Nov 36 Color CHOKES CITIZENS BAND Antennas Apr 48 —installing Apr 38 Noise clipper, Seco Model 530 Jan 78 Service business, using inJan 50 "S" meter, Seco Model 540Oct 90 Test equipment forMar 38 Tester, all-purposeApr 67 COILS See TRANSFORMERS AND COILS COLOR COUNTERMEASURES Admiral 25E6-loss of focus .. Nov 84 misconvergence Jan 68 -overloaded pictureNov 86 Zenith 25LC, 26KC, 27KC, 29JC, unable to center raster Zenith 27KC20, 29JC20Nov 86

-high voltage coronaMay 76

-hue control inoperativeAug 66 Zenith 29JC20, color lossNov 87

BOOST

COLOR TV	
1964 circuitsNov 1	
AGC troubleCCM Nov 86	
Automatic color control	
(Zenith)	
Bandpass amplifiers	
-circuit explanation Jan 32	
Bar generator	
Jun 62	
Books availableNov 40	
Business, starting	
Chroma alignmentTS Mar 82 Chroma circuits (Motorola)Jul 32	
Chroma circuits (Motorola)Jul 32	
Chroma-phase color wheelFeb 62	
-NTSC Nov 33	
Chroma oscillator and	
control, circuit theorySep 39 Chroma sync, from stationsNov 5	
Chroma sync, from stationsNov 5	
Chroma sync circuits	
Chroma sync phase detector,	
circuit theory	
Closed circuit Nov 36	
Color, intermittent loss ofCCM Nov 87 Color sync, loss ofCCM Nov 86	
Contract contract	
Contrast control extinguishes rasterTS Sep 79	
extinguishes rasterTS Sep 79 ConvergenceCCM Jan 68	
Convergence	
Nov 64	
Mary 60	
Corona around CRTCCM May 76	
CRT interchanging	
-vertical trouble affectsNov 52 Corona around CRTCCM May 76 CRT interchangingTS Nov 92 DemodulatorsNov 6, 58, 62	
-alignment Feb 62	
Focus, loss of,	
with blooming CCM Nov 84	
with bloomingCCM Nov 84 Ghosts, caused by delay lineTS Nov 92 CCM Nov 84	
CCM Nov 84	
Gun killers Mar 64 High voltage circuits Apr 34	
High voltage circuits Apr 34	
Nov 7	
Horizontal adjustmentsTS Nov 18	
Horizontal sweep circuitsApr 34	
Nov 7	
INOV /	
Una control inonarctiva	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in TS Nov 18	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyTS Nov 38 TS Nov 18 TS Nov 18 TS Nov 132 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyTS Nov 38 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginnerNov 58 Signal generator, B & K	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyTS Nov 38 	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyTS Nov 38 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginnerNov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850Mar 60 Hickok Model 661	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyTS Nov 38 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginnerNov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850Mar 60 Hickok Model 661	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 TS Nov 18 	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 TS Nov 18 	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginnerNov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850Mar 60 Hickok Model 661Feb 58 Test equipment forMar 38 Test generators forNov 32 Test signal, descriptionNov 32 displaysNov 39	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 18 —Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test generators for Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 32 Test are problems Nov 52	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginner Nov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test signal, description Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 32 Communications Nov 52 Communications Nov 52	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 86 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850 Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test generators for Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 Motor So Nov 32	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 38 Power supplyNov 8 TS Nov 18 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginnerNov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850Mar 60 Hickok Model 661Feb 58 Test equipment forMar 38 Test generators forNov 32 displaysNov 39 Vertical problemsNov 52 COMMUNICATIONS Antennas	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginner Nov 32 Gest equipment for Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test generators for Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 52 Communications Nov 52 Communications Apr 48 —installing Apr 38	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginner Nov 32 Gest equipment for Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test generators for Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 52 Communications Nov 52 Communications Apr 48 —installing Apr 38	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginner Nov 32 Gest equipment for Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test generators for Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 52 Communications Nov 52 Communications Apr 48 —installing Apr 38	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginner Nov 32 Gest equipment for Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test generators for Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 52 Communications Nov 52 Communications Apr 48 —installing Apr 38	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 88 Power supplyNov 8 Motorola, inJul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginnerNov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850Mar 60 Hickok Model 661Feb 58 Test equipment forMar 38 Test generators forNov 32 Test signal, descriptionNov 32 Test signal, descriptionNov 32 COMMUNICATIONS AntennasApr 48 installing	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginner Nov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850 Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test generators for Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 Interference to TV TS Sep 25 Manufacturers, list Jan 74 Multiband receivers, alignment .Dec 34 Noise clippers	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 88 Power supplyNov 8 Motorola, inIul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith)CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA)CCM Feb 70 Retrace linesTS Nov 92 Servicing for the beginnerNov 58 Signal generator, B & K Model 850Mar 60 Hickok Model 661Feb 58 Test equipment forMar 38 Test generators forNov 32 Test signal, descriptionNov 32 displaysNov 39 Vertical problemsNov 52 COMMUNICATIONS AntennasApr 48 installing	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 18 —Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 .Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test signal, description Nov 32 —displays Nov 39 Vertical problems Nov 52 COMMUNICATIONS Antennas Apr 48 —installing Apr 38 Clippers for audio Oct 44 High-frequency transmitters Feb 32 Interference to TV TS Sep 25 Mautfacturers, list Jan 54 Multiband receivers, alignment Dec 34 Noise clippers Oct 44 —Seco Model 530 Jan 78 —"S" meter, Seco Model 540 Oct 90 <	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 18 —Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 .Feb 58 Signal generator, B & K Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 .Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test generators for Nov 32 Test signal, description Nov 52 COMMUNICATIONS Nov 52 Antennas Apr 48 —installing Apr 38 Clippers for audio Oct 44 High-frequency transmitters Feb 32 Interference to TV TS Sep 25 Manufacturers, list Jan 54 Multiband receivers, alignment Dec 34 Noise clippers Oct 44 —Seco Mod	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 8 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 18 —Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 .Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test signal, description Nov 32 —displays Nov 39 Vertical problems Nov 52 COMMUNICATIONS Antennas Apr 48 —installing Apr 38 Clippers for audio Oct 44 High-frequency transmitters Feb 32 Interference to TV TS Sep 25 Mautfacturers, list Jan 54 Multiband receivers, alignment Dec 34 Noise clippers Oct 44 —Seco Model 530 Jan 78 —"S" meter, Seco Model 540 Oct 90 <	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 86 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 18 —Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test generators for Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 Interference to TV TS Sep 25 Manufacturers, list Jan 54 Multiband receivers, alignment Dec 34 Noise clippers Oct 44 —Seco Model 530 Jan 78 —"S" meter, Seco Model 540 Oct 90 Test equipment for Mar 38 Service business, using in Jan 50 Transmitter alignment Apr 67 Communicaturers, li	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith) CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit description Sep 39 Luminance channels Nov 3 Motorola 23" set Jul 30 Picture symptoms Nov 38 Power supply Nov 86 —Motorola, in Jul 32 Raster can't be centered (Zenith) CCM Nov 86 Raster off center (RCA) .CCM Feb 70 Retrace lines TS Nov 18 —Model 850 Mar 60 —Hickok Model 661 Feb 58 Test equipment for Mar 38 Test generators for Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 —displays Nov 32 Interference to TV TS Sep 25 Manufacturers, list Jan 54 Multiband receivers, alignment Dec 34 Noise clippers Oct 44 —Seco Model 530 Jan 78 —"S" meter, Seco Model 540 Oct 90 Test equipment for Mar 38 Service business, using in Jan 50 Transmitter alignment Apr 67 Communicaturers, li	
Hue control inoperative (Zenith)CCM Aug 66 Killer phase detector, circuit descriptionSep 39 Luminance channelsNov 3 Motorola 23" setJul 30 Picture symptomsNov 88 Power supplyNov 8 	

70

UHF, inTS Jan Zener, testingMar	69 72
FIELD-STRENGTH METERS	12
FIELD-STRENGTH METERS Antenna, for use withJun Blonder-Tongue Model FSP3Jun	72 70
FILAMENT CIRCUITS Burnouts	
Chokes in Jan	94 74
—burnedTS Oct —cold soldered VSS Jul	24
-cold soldered VSS Jul DC types Jan 35, -unusual Jul	74
Faults, unusual Jan	34
Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb	5
See HORIZONTAL OUT- PUT TRANSFORMERS	
FM RADIO	
See also STEREO FM Alignment Sep	62
Auto sets	26 26
Oscillators, transistor Jun	8
Stereo, alignment equipmentMar FOCUS TROUBLES	
FOCUS TROUBLES Causes of Jan Color sets, in TS Mar Apr loss of CCM Nov RCA CTC9 Jul Flyback circuit, in May Older sets, in Jan Theory and troubleshootingJan	76 78
Apr	35
RCA CTC9Jul	84 60
Flyback circuit, in	48 77
Theory and troubleshootingJan	26
black and white TVJul 	34 88
Stock guide— black and white TVJul —color TVNov GARAGE-DOOR OPENERS Transistorized typesJun	20
-manufacturers and troubleshooting	
troubleshootingJun GENERATORS	76
See SIGNAL GENERATORS	
Caddy for color servicingNov	
Fuse stock, TVApr Jul	76 34
Phono-tape repair chargesAug Radio batteries	54 52
Radio batteriesJun Test equipment for shopsMar	38
HI-FI SYSTEMS See AUDIO SYSTEMS	
HIGH VOLTAGE Adjustments in color receivers Apr	82
Color sets, in	18
Nov	7
Corona around color CRTCCM May IntermittentTS May	76
—faultyCCM May Weak and bloomingMay Zenith Chassis 16F28VSS Apr	76
Zenith Chassis 16F28VSS Apr	9
HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR Alignment Dec	5
Alignment Dec Anti-hunt network Aug Balanced diode AFC	36
Bends or twists	69 34
Common cathode AFCAug	36
DuMont Chassis 120602A VSS Apr	7
Un-frequency	8
-extreme Feb Phasing bar in center Jun	83 29
Dulling accompanied by	22
overload VSS Jul	6
overload VSS Jul Synchroguide adjustment Oct Theory of operation Jun Zenith Chassis 16F28 VSS Apr	62 28
Zenith Chassis 16F28VSS Apr HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	9
Color sets, in	35
Overheating TS May	74
Philco Chassis 12127 VSS Fab	78
TS Sep Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb Ringing checks, for	30
Surging	10

HORIZONTAL SWEEP
Barkhausen on Channel 5, from audio circuit
from audio circuit
Color sets, inApr 34 Nov 7
-Motorola Jul 30
-off-center pixCCM Feb 70 -shrinksTS Nov 18
Dead when tuned to station Sym Nov 26
DuMont Chassis 120602A VSS Apr 8
Flyback overheatsTS May 74 TS Sep 78
Intermittent
Linearity magnet, replacementSep 34
Monitoring intermittent Aug 72
Narrow raster —brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28
-keyed AGC also malfunctioningSym Dec 23 Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb 5
malfunctioning
Ringing and stripes
Vertical stripes, caused byApr 87
Apr 87 Vertical stripes, caused byApr 87 Vertical stripes, caused byApr 87 HORIZONTAL SYNC AFC circuit
-balanced dual diode Jun 29
Bends
Critical
Drifting
DuMont Chassis
Driffing TS Sep 77 DuMont Chassis 120602A VSS Apr 7, 8 Emerson Chassis 120507A VSS Jan 8 Erratic VSS Sep 7 Instability TS Apr 74 Dec 4 Intermittent Sym Dec 22
Erratic VSS Sep 7
Instability
Intermittent
Jitter Sym Nov 28 Loss of Sym Nov 27 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 10
Magnavox 33 Series
Off-frequency
Dhasing arran
Piecrust effect
Poor hold
abort During
Theory explanation Aug 36
Troubleshooting Aug 37 Unstable May 30 Zenith Chassis 16F28 VSS Apr 9
Zenith Chassis 16F28VSS Apr 9
HUM Horizontal bars on screenSym Apr 31
Apr 36
Video, in Apr 36 IF SECTION OF TV Alignment TS Mar 78
Alignment
Causing norizontal twist
causes overloadVSS Jul 7
Filaments out,
Grid short, effect on pictureMar 19 No sound, no pictureSym Oct 31
No sound, no pictureSym Oct 31 OscillationJul 28
-effect on picture
—tracingTS Jan 69 Picture—overloaded Sym Oct 32
Picture—overloadedSym Oct 32 —snowySym Oct 31
Regeneration Jul 28 Stacked circuit Sym Oct 29
Transformer defect VSS Jul 5
Trouble symptoms—rollingTS Nov 19 —tunable ghostsSym Oct 30
—weak pictureSym Oct 30, 32
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS CCTV
Computers, digitalNov 72
Control systems, automaticDec 31 InfraredOct 26
Molecular May 50
Measurements—powerNov 68 —pressureNov 68
-radiation Nov 70
-temperature
Test equipment for

Transistor circuitsNov Ultrasonic cleanersDec	68 65
INTERCOMS Industrial Aug	24
Installation	34
System designAug	35
40 mc communications	
(police)	25
Barkhausen on Channel 5 Sep	81
Horizontal bars on screenSym Apr	36
Nuvistor tuners, inTS Nov	92
Parasitic oscillations	82
INTERMITTENT TROUBLES	
Horizontal sweep	28
Monitoring to troubleshootAug	23
SweepSep	42
Thermal Sep Vertical creep	
MISCELLANEOUS	
Appliance servicing	22
MPATI Jan MOLECULAR ELECTRONICS	40
Developments inSep Modules inMay	72
	50
METERS Current readings, checkingJul	58
Current readings, checkingJul Protecting movementTS Mar Taut-band suspension	81
Taut-band suspension movement	82
MULTIPLEX	03
See STEREO FM	
NOTES ON TEST EQUIPMENT B & K Model 850,	
Color Analyst	60
Blonder-Tongue Model	
FSP3, field- strength meterJun EICO Model 427,	70
EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscopeJun	
FICO Model 488	
electronic switchJan	58
Electro Labs Model EC-3, transistor power supplyJul	56
GC Model 36-368, transistor radio troubleshooter	56
GC Model 36-590, Signal OptimizerApr	
Heath Model IM-21, AC VTVMOct	.07
Heath Model IO-10	
oscilloscope May Heath Model IM-30	68
Heath Model IM-30, transistor testerJul	58
Hickok Model 661, Chrom-Aligner	
color generator	58
Hickok Model 677, oscilloscopeDec	
Hickok Model 752A.	
tube testerAug Hickok Model 725, FM	59
multiplex generatorApr	64
Karg Laboratories Model MX-1G, stereo	
signal generatorOct	76
Jackson Model 800, color bar-dot generator	
PACO Model G-34.	
sine-square generatorJan Precision Apparatus Model	
E-490, multiplex	58
FM signal simulatorNov	78
FM signal simulatorNov Seco Model 250, transistor and tunnel diode analyzerMar	66
SENCORE Model CA122, color bar generator	00
SENCORE Model CR125,	
CRT testerOct Triplett Model 630-I, VOMSep	82 54
OSCILLOSCOPES	
Alignment, using for stereo FMOct Calibrating low-cap probeTS May	
Circuit descriptions	7
-general Jul DC types Jun	50
-calibratingTS Mar	79
Electronic switch for, EICO Model 488Jan	
LIGO MOUCI 400Jali	20

- -

EICO Model 427, DC-AC type	Jun 6	4 9
-ringing test, using Heath Model 10-10, DC type		o 8
Hickok Model 677	.Dec 5	6
Hum inTS	Mar 8	0
Repair and improve	Mar 3	ð N
Ringing checks for coils Troubleshooting, of Troubleshooting with—	Jul 4	8
Troubleshooting with-	-	_
horizontal AFC	.Aug 3	0
vertical creep	Oct 3	
Using	Mar 3	
-as VTVM	Mar 4	4
PA SYSTEMS		
See AUDIO PHONOGRAPHS		
See RECORD CHANGERS		
PICTURE SYMPTOMS	Apr 3	4
Analysis for troubleshooting Brighteners, effects of	Nov 7	
Color troubles	Nov 3	
Horizontal troubles-AFC	.Aug 3 Oct 3	
-twist or bends	Iul 2	9
Oscillation in IF stages	.May 3	Ó
Vertical creep	Oct 8	8
PICTURE TUBES		_
1964 sets, in Brighteners, effects of	Nov 7	2
Drightnoop noor	N/191/ 4	1
Color, changing	Nov 9	2
DC-coupled circuits	.Aug 2	5
Rejuvenation	Nov 7	6
Spot on face	*	
Substituting 17LP4 for 17QP4	Dec 1	7
Test types for substitution	May 4	6
Testing Video overload, caused byT	Oct 8	2
POWER SUPPLIES	S JUI 0	U
1964 sets, in	Oct	2
Adjust-A-Volt Model		
IV1-4M, AC type	Feb 6	i4
	NOV	8
Color sets, in	Iul 3	2
Color sets, in —Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507A	Jul 3 SS Jan	28
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVS DC supply by molecular	Jul 3 SS Jan	2 8
—Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV DC supply by molecular electronics	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5	2 8 6
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVS DC supply by molecular electronics	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3	28
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles causes buzzTS causes voke crosstalk	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4	286762
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics 	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1	28 67628
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles causes buzz	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2	28676289
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles causes buzz	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2	28676289
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles causes buzz	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2	28676289
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics 	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2	28676289
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminator	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb	28 67628926
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminator	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb	28 67628926
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics 	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep	28 67628926 4 85
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics 	Jul 3 SS Jan Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep	28 67628926 4 85 0
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12127Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminator Stacked B+ systemT	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7	28 67628926 4 85 00
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminatorStacked B+ systemT trouble in	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 Apr 5 S Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2	28 67628926 4 85 0044
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminatorStacked B+ systemT trouble in	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 Apr 5 S Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2	28 67628926 4 85 0044
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminatorStacked B+ systemT trouble in	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 Apr 5 S Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2	28 67628926 4 85 0044
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzz	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 S.Jan 7 S.Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 S.Sep 8 Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 5	28 67628926 4 85 0044364
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorS Seco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminator Stacked B+ systemT Transformer breakdownTS Transistor hi-fi equipment, for Transistor servicing, for Troubles that produce bends 	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 S.Jan 7 S.Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 S.Sep 8 Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 5	28 67628926 4 85 0044364
 —Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles —causes buzzTS —causes yoke crosstalk —in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminator Seco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ trouble El24, battery eliminator Stacked B+ systemT Transformer breakdownTS Transistor hi-fi equipment, for Transistor servicing, forT Troubles that produce bendsW Weak B+T PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS 	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 SS Feb Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 Apr 5 Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 5	28 67628926 4 85 00443644
 —Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles —causes buzzTS —causes yoke crosstalk —in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12127Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminator Seco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ trouble Stacked B+ system	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 SS Feb Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Jul 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Jul 5 Jul 5 	28 67628926 4 85 00443644 1
 —Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles —causes buzzTS —causes yoke crosstalk —in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12127Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminator Seco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ trouble Stacked B+ system	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 SS Feb Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Jul 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Jul 5 Jul 5 	28 67628926 4 85 00443644 1
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics 	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 S Sep 3 S Sep 3 Sep 3	28 67628926 4 85 00443644 1 3
 —Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles —causes buzzTS —causes yoke crosstalk —in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminator Seco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ trouble Stacked B+ systemT —trouble in Transformer breakdownTS Transistor hi-fi equipment, for Transistor servicing, forT Troubles that produce bendsWeak B+T PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 16F3B Airline Model WG-2713A, Chassis 23S31 	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 S Sep 3 S Sep 3 Sep 3	28 67628926 4 85 00443644 1 3
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzz	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 Oct 3 S Nov 9 Sep Sep Sep	28 67628926 4 85 00443644 1 3 1
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supplySeco Model RPS4, regulated supplyV3 Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminatorStacked B+ systemT trouble in Transformer breakdownTS Transistor hi-fi equipment, for Transistor servicing, for Troubles that produce bends Weak B+T PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 21X3U Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 23S31 Bradford Model 96735A, Chassis 23S33	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 S Sep 3 S S Sep 3 S S	2 8 6676289926644 885 6003444 1 3 1 1
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supplySeco Model RPS4, regulated supplyV3 Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminatorStacked B+ systemT trouble in Transformer breakdownTS Transistor hi-fi equipment, for Transistor servicing, for Troubles that produce bends Weak B+T PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 21X3U Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 23S31 Bradford Model 96735A, Chassis 23S33	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 S Sep 3 S S Sep 3 S Sep 3 Sep 3 S Sep 3 S Sep 3 S Sep 3 S Sep 3 S S	2 8 6676289926644 885 6003444 1 3 1 1
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12127V3 Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supplyV Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminatorStacked B+ systemT trouble inTransformer breakdownTS Transistor hi-fi equipment, for Transistor servicing, forTroubles that produce bendsTS Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 21X3U Admiral Model 93F16, Chassis 16F3B Airline Model 96735A, Chassis 23S33 Clairtone Model ST-801, Chassis S-2 Columbia Model C-23T6216.	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 SS Feb Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Jul 5 Jul 5 	2 8 6 7 6 2 8 9 9 2 6 4 8 5 5 00 0 4 4 4 3 6 6 4 4 1 3 1 1 2
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12127Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminatorSeco Model RPS4, regulated supplyV Secondary B+ troubleV SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminator Stacked B+ systemT trouble inTransformer breakdownTS Transistor hi-fi equipment, for Transistor servicing, for Troubles that produce bends Weak B+T Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 21X3U Admiral Model 93F16, Chassis 23S31 Bradford Model 96735A, Chassis 23S33 Clairtone Model ST-801, Chassis S-2 Columbia Model C-23T6216, Chassis 1056-12	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 Oct 3 S Nov 9 Sep May Sep May	2 8 6 7 6 2 8 9 9 2 6 6 4 8 8 5 5 5 0 0 4 4 3 3 6 6 4 4 1 3 1 1 2 1
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk causes yoke crosstalk 	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 Oct 3 S Nov 9 Sep May Sep May	2 8 6 7 6 2 8 9 9 2 6 6 4 8 8 5 5 5 0 0 4 4 3 3 6 6 4 4 1 3 1 1 2 1
 —Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics Filter troubles —causes buzzTS —causes yoke crosstalk —in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for Philco Chassis 12J27Vi Precision Model P25, transistor radio battery eliminator Seco Model RPS4, regulated supply Secondary B+ trouble Stacked B+ systemT —trouble in Transformer breakdownTS Transformer breakdownTS Admiral Model STF33X11, Chassis 21X3U Admiral Model 93F16, Chassis 23S31 Bradford Model 96735A, Chassis 23S33 Clairtone Model ST-801, Chassis 1056-12 Coronado Model TV17-9444A, Chassis 1194-72 Electrohome Model Gatewood 	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 Oct 3 S Nov 9 Sep May Sep May	2 8 6 7 6 2 8 9 9 2 6 6 4 8 8 5 5 5 0 0 4 4 3 3 6 6 4 4 1 3 1 1 2 1
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 May 5 May 4 SS Feb Jul 4 SS Feb Jul 4 SS Feb May 4 SS Sep Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 5 Sep Sep May Sep May Sep 	28 67 622 89 92 6 4 88 5 500 044 44 33 644 1 3 1 1 2 1 3
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzz	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 2 Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 Jul 5 SOct 3 S Nov 9 Sep Apr May Sep Apr S Sep 2 Sep 8 Sep Apr S Sep 2 Sep 5 S Jan 7 Sep 2 Sep 1 Sep 	28 6676289926 44 885 5000444336644 1 1 1 2 1 33 2
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AVi DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzz	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 Nov 1 n Apr 2 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 2 Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Sep 8 Jul 5 SOct 3 S Nov 9 Sep Apr May Sep Apr S Sep 2 Sep 8 Sep Apr S Sep 2 Sep 5 S Jan 7 Sep 2 Sep 1 Sep 	28 6676289926 44 885 5000444336644 1 1 1 2 1 33 2
Motorola Emerson Chassis 120507AV3 DC supply by molecular electronics causes buzzTS causes yoke crosstalk in color setTS Full-wave silicon doublerSyr Oscilloscopes, for	Jul 3 SS Jan May 5 Apr 3 Oct 8 May 4 SS Feb Apr 5 Jul 4 SS Feb Apr 5 May 4 SS Sep 2 Sep 5 S Jan 7 Feb 8 S Sep 2 Jul 5 Oct 3 S Nov 9 Sep May Sep May Sep May Sep Jul Sep Jul	28 67 6289226 485 50004433644 131 1 1 233 2 4 1 3 3 2 4 4 4 3 3 2 4

Motorola Model 19RT29CH, Chassis RCDTS-584BFeb 2	
Muntz Model 23CP3,	
Muntz Model 23CP3, Chassis T37AB11Feb 3	
Olympic Model 9T22, Chassis 10119 May 3	
Panasonic by Matsushita	
Model AN-14 Apr 4	
Philco Model L2602BR, Chassis 13G20	
Philco Model L-3814RWH.	
Chassis 13J42 Jan 5 RCA Model 233-B-605-RS,	
Chassis KCS136VA Apr 5	
Silvertone Model 3115, Chassis 528.60173Jul 3	
SVIVania Model 19109 Series	
Chassis 563-4Apr 6	
Symphonic Model 23BSC101Jan 6	•
Chassis 25555Jul 4	
Westinghouse Model H-P3001U.	
Chassis V2438-2	
Chassis 16K23QS	ŀ
PROBES	
Low-cap probe—calibratingTS May 78 —usingMar 35	5
RF, with VTVM	í
RADIO	
See also TRANSISTOR RADIOS	
AVC positive	
DASTED (FAINTS)	r
RASTER (FAULTS) AbsentVSS Sep 7, 8 Blackout, caused by	3
Blackout, caused by open filter	
Blooming brightness	
control inonerative CCM Jul 60)
Brightness control inoperativeNov 76 Brightness control inoperativeAug 28 Brightness—too highSym Aug 26	5
Brightness—too highSym Aug 26	5
too low	5
Centering inoperative (Zenith)CCM Nov 86	5
Contrast control extinguishes, in color setTS Sep 75	
in color setTS Sep 79	3
	-
Dim or absent	5
Dim or absentVSS Sep 6 Dim or darkSym Aug 27 Disappears on-stationSym Nov 26	575
Dim or absentVSS Sep 6 Dim or darkSym Aug 27 Disappears on-stationSym Nov 26 Left half blacked outVSS Jul 5	5755
	5755
Control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating caused by	5755
Control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating caused by	5755
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 Top darker than bottomSym Jul 23	5755
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSep 81 Top darker than bottomSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1	57 55 8
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSep 81 Top darker than bottomSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 Charges	57558
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSep 81 Top darker than bottomSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 72 Test recordingsAug 72	5755 8 1.3
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSep 81 Top darker than bottomSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 Charges	5755 8 1.3
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSep 81 Top darker than bottomSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 1 RF SECTION Channels inoperative.	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS Aug 12 TroubleshootingAug 17 TroubleshootingAug 17 RF SECTION Channels inoperative, someTS Feb 70 GhostsCCM Nov 84	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 Top darker than bottomSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS Adjustments Aug 54 Test recordings Aug 72 Troubleshooting Aug 72 RF SECTION Channels inoperative, some Ghosts	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 CharterAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 Aug 72 CharterAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 CharterAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 CharterAug 72 Aug 72 CharterAug 72	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 ChargesAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Troubles	
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 54 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 RF SECTION Channels inoperative, someTS Feb 70 GhostsCM Nov 84 TS Nov 92 Horizontal bars— caused by oscillationApr 80 —caused by 6BZ7Apr 30 Oscillation, tracingTS Jan 69 Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb 6 Snowy pictureVSS Feb 72 Transistor TV, inTS Feb 72 RECTIFIERS Silicons for selenium, substitutingSep 34	557 557 131 142 1 0 42 559 57 122
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	57 55 3 1 3 1 4 2 1 0 4 2 5 5 7 5 7 5 5 3 1 3 1 4 2 1 0 4 2 5 7 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 7 7 1 2 7 7 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 2 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 1 2 1 2
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	57 55 3 1 3 1 4 2 1 0 4 2 5 5 7 5 7 5 5 3 1 3 1 4 2 1 0 4 2 5 7 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 7 7 1 2 7 7 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 2 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 2 7 1 1 2 1 2
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 1 ChargesAug 54 TroubleshootingAug 77 TroubleshootingAug 77 Horizontal bars	57755 3 13 1421 0 42 555 57122 4 9 4
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsSym Jul 23 RESETION Channels inoperative, some	5755 3 13 1421 042 5595712 4 9 43
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Horizontal bars	5755 3 L3 L42L 042 5595712 4 9 4332
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 12 RF SECTION Channels inoperative, someTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Nov 92 Horizontal bars— caused by oscillationApr 36 Oscillation, tracingTS Jan 69 Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb 6 Snowy pictureVSS Feb 72 Transistor TV, inTS Feb 72 RECTIFIERS Silicons for selenium, substitutingSep 34 REMOTE CONTROL, TV Generator for alignmentNov 99 RESISTORS Components acting as, otherMay 8 Light-dependentMay 8 Transistor radios, forSep 55	5755 3 13 1421 042 5595712 4 9 43322
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 52 TroubleshootingAug 17 TroubleshootingAug 17 RF SECTION Channels inoperative, someTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Nov 92 Horizontal bars— caused by oscillationApr 80 CCM Nov 84 Oscillation, tracingTS Jan 65 Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb 6 Snowy pictureVSS Jul 3 Transistor TV, inTS Feb 72 RECTIFIERS Silicons for selenium, substitutingSep 34 REMOTE CONTROL, TV Generator for alignmentNov 99 RESISTORS Components acting as, otherMay 84 Light-dependentMay 85 Transistor radios, for	5755 3 13 1421 0)42 6596712 4 9 433225
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug J ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 GhostsAug 72 Horizontal bars	5755 3 L3 L421 042 5595712 4 9 43322505
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Aug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Nov 92 Horizontal bars— caused by oBZ7Apr 36 Oscillation, tracingTS Jan 69 Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb 60 Snowy pictureVSS Jul 7 caused by IFSym Oct 31 Transistor TV, inTS Feb 72 RECTIFIERS Silicons for selenium, substitutingSep 34 REMOTE CONTROL, TV Generator for alignmentNov 99 RESISTORS Components acting as, otherMay 84 Light-dependentMay 85 Transistor radios, forSep 7 Types ofMay 85 ThyriteSep 7 Voltage-dependentMay 85	67 65 8 1 42 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 ChostsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 ChostsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 GhostsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 GhostsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 CharleshootingAug 72 CharleshootingAug 72 CharleshootingAug 72 Constant and the set of 75 RECTIFIERS Silicons for selenium, substitutingTS Feb 72 RECTIFIERS Silicons for selenium, substitutingSep 32 REMOTE CONTROL, TV Generator for alignmentNov 99 RESISTORS Components acting as, otherMay 8 Thermistors, measuringMay 82 Thermistors, measuring	67 65 8 1 42 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>
Narrow, brightness control inoperativeSym Aug 28 Pulsating, caused by audio circuitSym Jul 23 RECORD CHANGERS AdjustmentsAug 12 ChargesAug 52 Test recordingsAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 TroubleshootingAug 72 Nov 84 TS Feb 70 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Feb 70 GhostsTS Nov 92 Horizontal bars caused by oscillationApr 36 Oscillation, tracingTS Jan 69 Philco Chassis 12J27VSS Feb 6 Snowy pictureVSS Jul 7 caused by IFSym Oct 3 Transistor TV, inTS Feb 72 RECTIFIERS Silicons for selenium, substitutingSep 34 REMOTE CONTROL, TV Generator for alignmentNov 99 RESISTORS Components acting as, otherMay 8 Light-dependentMay 8 Transistor radios, forSep 7 Types of	67 65 8 1 42 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>

SEMICONDUCTORS	
See DIODES; TRANSISTORS	
SERVICING AT BENCH Audio section, TVSe Hot chassisFe	p 37
Hot chassis	b 66
Monitoring intermittentsAu Parts installation, drilling	g 30
chassis safely	b 34
Transistorized garage-door openers Ju Troubleshooting steps No	- 76
Troubleshooting steps	v 34
runcis, motorized	b 34
SIGNAL GENERATORS, AUDIO	
Circuits, generalM GC Model 36-568, part ofAu	ar 9
Karg Labs Model MX-1G.	
stereo signal generatorOc Precision Apparatus Model	rt 76
E 400 multipley	
stereo generator	p 58
Seco Model 250, Transistor & Tunnel Diode AnalyzerMa Simpson Model 407,	- 66
Simpson Model 407.	1 00
remote alignerNo	v 99
SIGNAL GENERATORS, RF	
Circuits, general Ma	ar 9
Color-bar generatorMa	in 62
Color generator, B & K Model 850, Color Analyst	
850, Color Analyst	ar 60
Color TV, manufacturers ofNo	v 100
Solor Analysi	v 32
Gain tests, using for	ar 40
FM signal simulator No	ov 78
Seco Model 250, Transistor & Tunnel Diode AnalyzerM	
Tunnel Diode AnalyzerM.	ar 66
color-bar generatorJu	n 62
Stereo FM, for	ar 32
SENCORE Model CA122, color-bar generatorJu Stereo FM, forMa —Hickok Model 725, multiplex generatorAp	or 64
COUND DETECTORS TV	
6DT6Sym Ja Emerson Chassis 120507AVSS Philco Chassis 12J27VSS I	n 29
Emerson Chassis 120507AVSS	Jan 8
Dhiloo Chassis 12127 VSS I	Teh 6
Philco Chassis 12J27VSS I	Feb 6
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O	Feb 6 ct 30
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical	ct 30
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc	ct 30 ct 86
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc —troubleshooting procedureTS De	ct 30 ct 86
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc —troubleshooting procedureTS De Cathode resistor affects	et 30 et 86 ec 16
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc —troubleshooting procedureTS De Cathode resistor affects low B+ VSS	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc —troubleshooting procedureTS De Cathode resistor affects low B +VSS Circuit change in Philoo 101 31 VSS	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc —troubleshooting procedureTS De Cathode resistor affects low B +VSS Circuit change in Philoo 101 31 VSS	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc —troubleshooting procedureTS De Cathode resistor affects low B+VSS Circuit change in Philco 10L31VSS Circuit features, unusualSe Circuit features, unusualSe DistortionSe	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 lay 8
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IFSym O —caused by vertical circuitTS Oc —troubleshooting procedureTS De Cathode resistor affects low B+VSS Circuit change in Philco 10L31VSS Circuit features, unusualSe Circuit features, unusualSe DistortionSe	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 lay 8
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical circuit	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical circuit	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical circuit	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 ep 81 Iay 6 Sep 6 ay 6, 7
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 ep 81 Iay 6 Sep 6 ay 6, 7
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 ep 81 Iay 6 Sep 6 ay 6, 7
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 Sep 5 Jul 8 p 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 sp 25 p 6, 7 ov 93 ug 71 ct 25
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 Sep 5 Jul 8 p 80 p 36 Iay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 sp 25 p 6, 7 ov 93 ug 71 ct 25
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 F 1 ay 6 ep 81 I ay 6 ep 81 Ct 25 ct 31 an 70
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 F 1 ay 6 ep 81 I ay 6 ep 81 Ct 25 ct 31 an 70
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical TS circuit TS —troubleshooting procedure procedure TS low B+ VSS Circuit change in Philco 10L31 Philco 10L31 VSS Circuit features, unusual Sc Circuit variations Se Distortion VSS VSS VSS Effect on other sections Sc Fading VSS M Intermittent TS Se —caused by sound- vSS Se —coil capacitor TS No —weak TS O No sound, caused by IF trouble IF trouble Sym O Output stage as stacked B+ TS J Philco Chassis 12J27 VSS I Signal injection TS J Troubleshooting, with headset S	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 lay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 ep 81 Gay 6 cp 25 p 6, 7 vy 93 ug 71 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 can 70
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical TS circuit TS —troubleshooting procedure procedure TS low B+ VSS Circuit change in Philco 10L31 Philco 10L31 VSS Circuit features, unusual Sc Circuit variations Se Distortion VSS VSS VSS Effect on other sections Sc Fading VSS M Intermittent TS Se —caused by sound- vSS Se —coil capacitor TS No —weak TS O No sound, caused by IF trouble IF trouble Sym O Output stage as stacked B+ TS J Philco Chassis 12J27 VSS I Signal injection TS J Troubleshooting, with headset S	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 lay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 ep 81 Gay 6 cp 25 p 6, 7 vy 93 ug 71 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 can 70
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical TS circuit TS —troubleshooting procedure procedure TS low B+ VSS Circuit change in Philco 10L31 Philco 10L31 VSS Circuit features, unusual Sc Circuit variations Se Distortion VSS M VSS Effect on other sections Sc Fading VSS w —caused by sound- VSS Se —coil capacitor TS Na —monitoring for Au —weak TS O No sound, caused by IF trouble IF trouble Sym O Output stage as stacked B+ TS J Philco Chassis 12J27 VSS Si Signal injection TS J Troubleshooting, with headset Si Weak VSS Zenith Chassis 16F28 VSS A	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 p 36 lay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 ep 81 lay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6, 7 ov 93 ug 71 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 en 36 ct 31 an 70 Feb 2 chan 70 feb 2 feb 3 chan 70 feb 1 feb 1
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical Sym O —troubleshooting procedure TS procedure TS De Cathode resistor affects low B+ VSS Circuit change in Philco 10L31 VSS Circuit features, unusual Se Circuit features, unusual Se Circuit reatures, unusual Se Distortion VSS Seffect on other sections Se Fading VSS M Intermittent TS —caused by sound- Coil capacitor coil capacitor TS —weak TS On sound, caused by IF IF trouble Sym O Output stage as stacked B+ TS Signal injection TS Troubleshooting, with headset S Weak VSS Zenith Chassis 16F28 VSS Zenith Chassis 16F28 VSS	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 6 Sep 6 Jul 6 Sep 6 Jul 6 Sep 6, 7 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 cep 36 Jul 8 cep 10 cep 36 Jul 8 cep 10 cep 36 Jul 8 cep 36 Jul 8 cep 36 cep 36
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 fay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 fay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 fay 8 Jul 6 Sep 6 for 25 for 7 for 9 for 7 for 9 for 7 for 9 for 7 for 7 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 9 for 7 for 8 for 9 for 7 for 9 for 7 for 9 for 7 for 9 for 7 for 9 for 9 for 7 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 8 for 9 for 9 for 7 for 9 for 9
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 6 Sep 6 P 36 ep 81 Jul 6 Sep 6 P 25 P 6, 7 ov 93 ug 71 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 Jul 8 ep 82 Sep 6 V 93 ug 71 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 Jul 8 Exp 10 Sep 6 V 93 Sep 6 Sep 6 Se
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 c 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 6 Sep 6 Jul 6 ep 81 Iay 6 ep 81 Iay 6 ep 81 Iay 6 ep 81 Ct 25 Ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 an 70 Feb 6 Sug 6 Jul 8 Sug 6 Feb 7 Seb 46 eb 56 ceb 48 eb 75
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical	ct 30 ct 86 c 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 6 Sep 6 Jul 6 ep 81 Iay 6 ep 81 Iay 6 ep 81 Iay 6 ep 81 Ct 25 Ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 an 70 Feb 6 Sug 6 Jul 8 Sug 6 Feb 7 Seb 46 eb 56 ceb 48 eb 75
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical Sym O —troubleshooting procedure Sym O —troubleshooting procedure So Daw B + SS De Cathode resistor affects low B + SS Low B + SS De Circuit change in Philco 10L31 SS Circuit features, unusual SG Circuit variations Se Distortion SS Seffect on other sections SG Fading SS Ffacting SS Fading SS Mintermittent SS Second coal capacitor SO	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 6 Sep 6 P 36 ep 81 Jul 6 Sep 6 P 25 P 6, 7 ov 93 Jul 7 Ct 25 ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 Jul 8 ep 80 Sep 6 Sep 6 P 25 Sep 6 P 10 Sep 6 P 25 Sep 6 P 10 Sep 6 P 25 Sep 6 P 10 Sep 6 Sep 6
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical Sym O —troubleshooting procedure Sym O —troubleshooting procedure So procedure So So Cathode resistor affects low B+ So low B+ So So Circuit change in Philco 10L31 So Circuit features, unusual So So Circuit features, unusual So So Circuit features, unusual So So Distortion VSS So So Circuit variations Se So So Distortion	ct 30 ct 86 cc 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 ep 80 Jul 8 Sep 6 For 93 Jul 6 Sep 6 For 93 Jul 6 Sep 6 For 93 Jul 7 Ct 55 Ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 Jul 8 Feb 48 Ev 90 Jul 8 Creb 48 Ev 90 Sep 6 Jul 8 Feb 48 Ev 90 Sep 6 Jul 8 Sep 6 Sep 5 Sep 6 Sep 6
SOUND SECTION OF TV Buzz—caused by IF Sym O —caused by vertical Sym O —troubleshooting procedure Sym O —troubleshooting procedure So Daw B + SS De Cathode resistor affects low B + SS Low B + SS De Circuit change in Philco 10L31 SS Circuit features, unusual SG Circuit variations Se Distortion SS Seffect on other sections SG Fading SS Ffacting SS Fading SS Mintermittent SS Second capacitor SS —caused by sound- SO coil capacitor SS Mos ound, caused by SO IF trouble Sym O Output stage as stacked B+ SS Signal injection SS Troubleshooting, with headset SS Zenith Chassis 16F28 VSS Xeak	ct 30 ct 86 c 16 Sep 5 Jul 8 Jul 8 Sep 60 p 36 Jul 6 Sep 6 Jul 6 Sep 6 Jul 6 Sep 6 7 v 93 Jug 71 ct 25 ct 31 an 70 Feb 6 fan 70 Feb 6 Sep 6 v 93 Jul 8 Sep 6 v 93 Jul 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 8 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 8 Sep 6 Sep 5 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 5 Sep 5 Sep 6 Sep 5 Sep 5 Se

STEREO FM

STEREO FM
Alignment
-equipment for
Sep 58
SYMFACT CRT circuits, AC-coupled,
arid driven
grid-driven
cathode-driven Jul 21
Correction for March
Full-wave silicon doubler
Horizontal AFC,
common-cathode typeNov 25
Horizontal AFC.
series diode type
Keved AGC, cathode grounded.
IF grid positive Jun 24 Sound detector, 6DT6 Jan 29
Sound detector, 6DT6Jan 29
Transistor output stage (Junior)Jun 34
Vertical oscillator,
modified Hartley typeSep 27 Video IF, stackedOct 29
Video IF, stackedOct 29
Video output, contrast control
at cathodeFeb 27
Video output, contrast control
at plate
SYNC AGC trouble causing loss TS May 76
AGC trouble causing lossTS May 76 CriticalTS Nov 93 —caused by IF troubleSym Oct 30
-caused by IE trouble Sum Oct 20
Faulty, accompanied
by overload VSS Int 6
Instability VSS May 8 Monitoring intermittents Aug 72 Philco Chassis 12J27 VSS Feb 5
Monitoring intermittents Aug 72
Philco Chassis 12J27 VSS Feb 5
KUA UNASSIS KUNIATU VNS HAD 7 V
Screen resistor openVSS May 7 UnstableTS Oct 24
Unstable
TAPF PECOPDEPS
Charges for service
Distortion TS Aug 62 Drive intermittent TS Aug 64
Drive intermittent
Erase faults
Erase faults TS Aug 62 Hum TS Aug 63 Parts replacement Aug 42 Preamp trouble TS Aug 65
Parts replacement
Preamp trouble
Kewind problems
Troubleshooting Aug 38
Troubleshooting
Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1
Troubleshooting Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets 1964 sets Oct 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Feb 64
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) ·Model FSP3, VHF field-
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Mar 80
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) ·Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) ·Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC DC supply by molecular Mar 3
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Alignment generators for stereo FM stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics electronics May 56
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Alignment generators for stereo FM stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics electronics May 56
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mar 3 Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) .Mar 3 .Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mar 3 Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 428, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Anr 44
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mar 3 Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 428, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mdoel FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 428, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mdel FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 38 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mdel FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 32 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stere oFM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mdel FSP3, VHF field- Model FSP3, VHF field- Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Mar 36 Heath Model IM-20, Mar 36
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Mar 32 Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stere oFM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Mdel FSP3, VHF field- Model FSP3, VHF field- Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Mar 36 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVMOct 79 Heath Model IM30, transistor tester
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVMOct 79 Heath Model IM30, transistor tester
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Cot 1 Old sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVM .Oct 79 Heath Model IM-30, transi
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVMOct 79 Heath Model IM-30, transistor tester Jul 58
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVMOct 79 Heath Model IM-30, transistor tester Jul 58
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) ·Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-210, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-20, DC oscilloscope May 68 Heath Model IO-10, DC coscilloscope May 68 Hickok Model 661, color generator Feb 58 Hickok Model 661, color generator <td< td=""></td<>
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) ·Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 488, electronic switch Jan 58 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-210, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-20, DC oscilloscope May 68 Heath Model IO-10, DC coscilloscope May 68 Hickok Model 661, color generator Feb 58 Hickok Model 661, color generator <td< td=""></td<>
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC Se oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC May 56 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter radio troubleshooter Aug 56
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC Se oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC May 56 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter radio troubleshooter Aug 56
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC Mar 38 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVM .Oct 79
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets, repairing Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC Mar 38 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVM .Oct 79
Rewind problems Aug 42 Troubleshooting Aug 38 TELEVISION 1964 sets Oct 1 1964 sets Oct 36 Test equipment for Mar 38 TEST EQUIPMENT Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M, AC power supply Feb 64 Alignment generators for stereo FM Mar 32 B & K Model 850, Color Analyst Mar 60 Battery eliminators Jun 46 Benco (by Blonder-Tongue) Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Model FSP3, VHF field- strength meter Jun 70 Circuits, general Mar 3 DC supply by molecular electronics May 56 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 EICO Model 427, DC-AC oscilloscope oscilloscope Jun 64 Electro Labs Model EC3, transistor power supply Jul 56 Field-strength meter Apr 44, 68 GC Model 36-568, transistor radio troubleshooter Aug 56 Guide for shops Mar 38 Heath Model IM-20, Handy Lab Mar 56 Heath Model IM-21AC, VTVM .Oct 79 Heath Model IM-30, transistor tester Jul 58

Karg Labs Model MX-1G,	
stereo signal generator	Oct 76
stereo signal generator Marker adder, using	Mar 82
Oscilloscope repairs	Jul 48
PACO Model G-34, generator, sine-square	In (1
PACO Model T61, tube tester	Jan 64 Feb 80
Precision Model P25, transistor	
radio battery eliminator	Apr 54
RCA Model WR-51A, stereo	_
FM signal simulator	Nov 78
SWR meter Scope, using	Apr 70
Seco Model RPS 4	
regulated power supply	May 48
Seco Model 250 Transiston &	
SENCOPE Model CP125	Mar 66
SENCORE Model CR125, CRT tester	Oct '82
SENCORE Model BE124, battery eliminator	
battery eliminator	Sep 50
SENCORE Model CA122, color generator	I (O
Simpson Model 407,	Jun 62
remote aligner	Nov 99
Special equipment speeds	
servicing	May 38
Special test equipment issue	Mar 42
Scope, ringing checks	Mar 42 Mar 30
THEORY	
Phase in color sets	Nov 58
Phase in color sets Troubleshooting	.Nov 34
Understanding circuits	Nov 95
TRANSFORMERS AND COILS	
Constant-voltage PA	0.00
systems, for Transistor radios, for	Oct 60
—IF's	Feb 37
TRANSISTORS	
Bias voltages on	Feb 37
Digital computers, in	Nov 72
Garage-door openers, in	Jun 32
Industrial equipment, in	Nov 68
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
Measurements for-power	Nov 68
Measurements for-power	Nov 68
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation	Nov 68 Nov 68
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 Nov 70 Nov 68
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 Nov 70 Nov 68
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 70 .Nov 68 .May 50
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 70 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 44
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 70 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 44 .Jun 36
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 70 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 44 Jun 36 .Mar 66
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation memperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 70 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 36 .Jun 36 .Mar 66
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 36 Mar 66 Jun 42 Jun 42 Jun 42
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 36 Mar 66 Jun 42 Jun 42 Jun 42
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation memperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 44 .Jun 36 .Mar 66 .Mar 66 Jun 42 Jul 58 Aug 56 Lun 31
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 44 Jun 42 Jun 42 Jun 58 Aug 56 Jun 31 Sep 54
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 .May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 .Jun 44 .Jun 36 .Mar 66 .Mar 66 Jun 42 Jun 58 Aug 56 Jun 31 Sep 54
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 44 Jun 36 .Mar 66 Jun 42 Jun 42 Jun 58 Aug 56 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Feb 37
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements	.Nov 68 .Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 44 Jun 36 Jun 42 Jun 42 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 .Feb 37 Mar 48
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TBANSISTOR PADIO	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 16 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TBANSISTOR PADIO	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 16 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TBANSISTOR PADIO	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 16 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Feb 37 Mar 48 Dec 26
Measurements for—power —pressure	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nun 11 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Feb 37 Mar 48 Sep 54 Dec 26 Aug 54
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 Dec 26 Aug 54 Jun 46 Sep 54 Jun 46 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 Dec 26 Aug 54 Jun 46 Sep 54 Jun 46 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicingTS	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 Dec 26 Aug 54 Jun 46 Sep 54 Jun 46 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52
Measurements for—power —pressure	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54 Sep 54 Dec 26 Jun 48 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —TS Current—drain in troubleshooting —measurements in	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 Jun 48 Sep 54 Dec 26 Aug 54 Jun 46 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Jun 52 Jun 30 Mar 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, inp	Nov 68 Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 May 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Mar 66 .Mar 66 Mun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54 .Dec 26 .Apr 54 Jun 48 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Jun 30 Mar 52 .Jun 30 Mar 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, inp	Nov 68 Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 May 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Mar 66 .Mar 66 Mun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54 .Dec 26 .Apr 54 Jun 48 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Jun 30 Mar 52 .Jun 30 Mar 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input TS Dead set Signal types Measurements in —readings, input TS Dead set —Staterion Measurements in —readings, input TS Dead set —Staterion —Staterion —TS	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Feb 37 Mar 48 Sep 54 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Sep 37 Jun 30 Mar 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input TS Dead set Signal types Measurements in —readings, input TS Dead set —Staterion Measurements in —readings, input TS Dead set —Staterion —Staterion —TS	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nay 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Feb 37 Mar 48 Sep 54 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Sep 37 Jun 30 Mar 52
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input TS Dead set Sym Fuse blowing TS Ir coil trouble TS	Nov 68 Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 May 50 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 Sep 54 Sep 54 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 30 Mar 52 Sep 31 Sep 31
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing —TS Batteries for Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input TS Dead set —Sym IF coil trouble Motorboating —TS Motorboating	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nun 1 Jun 16 Jun 36 Jun 31 Sep 54 Sep 54 Sep 54 Sep 50 Dec 26 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 52 Jun 30 Mar 52 Jun 34 Oct 87 Jun 23 Jun 31
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input TS Dead set Sym Distortion, in TS Motorboating —Sym Oscillation in	Nov 68 Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 Mar 66 .May 50 Jun 36 Mar 66 Jun 31 Jun 58 Aug 56 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54 Dec 26 Apr 54 Duc 26 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 30 Jun 30 Jun 31 Jun 32 Jun 34 Oct 87 Jun 31 Jun 32 Jun 31 Jun 32 <t< td=""></t<>
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input TS Dead set Sym Distortion, in TS Motorboating —Sym Oscillation in	Nov 68 Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 Mar 66 .May 50 Jun 36 Mar 66 Jun 31 Jun 58 Aug 56 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54 Dec 26 Apr 54 Duc 26 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 30 Jun 30 Jun 31 Jun 32 Jun 34 Oct 87 Jun 31 Jun 32 Jun 31 Jun 32 <t< td=""></t<>
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing Battery life too short Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input TS Dead set Sym Distortion, in TS Motorboating —Sym Oscillation in	Nov 68 Nov 68 .Nov 68 .Nov 68 May 50 Jun 1 .Jun 36 Mar 66 .May 50 Jun 36 Mar 66 Jun 31 Jun 58 Aug 56 Jun 31 Sep 54 May 81 Sep 54 Dec 26 Apr 54 Duc 26 Sep 50 Dec 17 Jun 30 Jun 30 Jun 31 Jun 32 Jun 34 Oct 87 Jun 31 Jun 32 Jun 31 Jun 32 <t< td=""></t<>
Measurements for—power —pressure —radiation —temperature Molecular electronics, in Oscillator circuits Power types Replacement types Signal types Tester Testing —in circuit —with VOM Thermal runaway, thermistor prevents Universal replacements VOM—measurements —special, for checking TRANSISTOR RADIO Audio output stages Battery eliminators, for servicing —TS Batteries for Bias voltages in "Click" test in servicing —measurements in —readings, input —readings, input —readings, input TS Dead set —Sym IF coil trouble Motorboating —TS Motorboating	Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nov 68 Nun 1 Jun 1 Jun 36 Jun 48 Sep 54 Jun 48 Sep 50 Dec 26 Jun 45 Jun 52 Jun 34 Jun 32 Jun 34 Jun 35 Jun 31 Jun 31 Jun 31 Jun 35 Jun 34 <

Power supply-for servicingJul 56	5
-servicing with May 48 Replacement parts for Sep 52	
Replacement parts for	
Sensitivity, boosting Feb 36	5
Servicing Mar 48 Signal tracing in TS Jun 22	3
Signal tracing in	2
Test device for forward biasJun 30 Test device for forward biasJun 31 Test equipment forMar 38)
Test device for forward biasJun 31	
Test equipment for	
VOM for servicing Mar 48	
Volume uncontrollableTS Aug 65	
TRANSISTOR TESTERS	
TRANSISTOR TESTERS GC Model 36-568 Aug 56 Heath Model IM30 Jul 58	
Heath Model IM30	
Seco Model 250, Transistor &	
Tunnel Diode AnalyzerMar 66	
TRANSISTOR TV	
Antenna necessary, external TS Feb 72	
TUBES	
1963 TV, new types inApr 78	
1963 TV, new types inApr 78 BurnoutJan 35	
Caddy guide for color servicing Nov 88	
Defects easily overlooked	
Expiration codesJan 38	
Hulomont toulte unusual lon 24	
Radio and hi-fi types, stock guide	
stock guide	
Testing Aug 60	
Testing Aug 60 TV types, stock guide Apr 76	
TUBE TESTERS	
Hickok Model 752AAug 59	
PACO Model T61	
TUNERS, TV	
DuMont Chassis 120602A VSS Apr 8	
Mechanical troubles	
Motorized, disassemblingFeb 34	
Oscillation, snow May 31 Repairing May 28 Sensitivity poor on UHF May 28 Troubleshooting May 29 Crystel replecement TS Jun 84	
Repairing May 28	
Sensitivity poor on UHFTS Jun 84	
Troubleshooting	
Crystal replacement	
TWO-WAY RADIO	
TWO-WAY RADIO See COMMUNICATIONS	
See COMMUNICATIONS	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI systemJan 40 Antennas forOct 46	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Let 42	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Let 42	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Let 42	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 Oct 72	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 Oct 72	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 Oct 72	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI systemJan 40 Antennas forOct 46 Fringe area receptionJan 42 Sensitivity poor in tunerTS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network troubleOct 72 CollapsesTS May 77 Compressed heightMay 40 Convergence, effect onNov 52 FoldoverTS Apr 72 at bottomVSS Sep 8 off frequencyMay 31 Hartley type, modifiedSym Sep 27	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI systemJan 40 Antennas forOct 46 Fringe area receptionJan 42 Sensitivity poor in tunerTS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network troubleOct 72 CollapsesTS May 77 Compressed heightMay 40 Convergence, effect onNov 52 FoldoverTS Apr 72 at bottomVSS Sep 8 off frequencyMay 31 Hartley type, modifiedSym Sep 27	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 — at bottom VSS Sep 8 — off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI systemJan 40 Antennas forOct 46 Fringe area receptionJan 42 Sensitivity poor in tunerTS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network troubleOct 72 CollapsesTS May 77 Compressed heightMay 40 Convergence, effect onNov 52 FoldoverTS Apr 72 at bottomVSS Sep 8 off frequencyMay 31 Hartley type, modifiedSym Sep 27 IntermittentSep 44 creepOct 38 JitterOct 34 Linearity problemMay 31 Magnavox 33 SeriesVSS Jan 9, 10	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Multivibrator	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tunerTS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 CollapsesTS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 FoldoverTS Apr 72 at bottomVSS Sep 8 off frequencyMay 31 Hartley type, modifiedSym Sep 27 Height, loss ofCCM Apr 72 IntermittentSep 44 creepOct 64 Linearity problemMay 31 Magnavox 33 SeriesVSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, inJul 30 Multivibrator, circuit descriptionSep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Intermittent Sep 44 creep Oct 48 Jitter Oct 48 Jitter Oct 48 Jitter Oct 49 Jitter Sep 44 -creep Oct 49 Jitter Sep 44 -creep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 creep Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 creep Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep Sym Sep 30 —VSS May 7 —caused by filter Jun 20 —programmed trouble- shooting chart Dec 3 Output transformer shorted TS Feb 70 Parts replacement Oct 90	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 46 Reception considerations Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep Sym Sep 30 —VSS May 7 —caused by filter Jun 20 —programmed trouble- shooting chart Dec 3 Output transformer shorted TS Feb 70 Parts replacement Oct 90	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 creep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas forOct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tunerTS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 CollapsesS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 FoldoverTS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss ofCCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 SeriesVSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep Sym Sep 30 —VSS May 7 —caused by filter Jun 20 —programmed trouble- shooting chart Dec 3 Output transformer shorted .TS Feb 70 Parts replacementOct 90 RCA Chassis KCS131CVSS Feb 7 Retrace lines	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas forOct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tunerTS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 CollapsesS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 FoldoverTS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss ofCCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 SeriesVSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep Sym Sep 30 —VSS May 7 —caused by filter Jun 20 —programmed trouble- shooting chart Dec 3 Output transformer shorted .TS Feb 70 Parts replacementOct 90 RCA Chassis KCS131CVSS Feb 7 Retrace lines	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Intermittent Sep 44 creep Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Intermittent Sep 44 creep Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Intermittent Sep 44 creep Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Intermittent Sep 44 creep Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, circuit description Sep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas forOct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tunerTS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network troubleOct 72 CollapsesS May 77 Compressed heightMay 40 Convergence, effect onNov 52 FoldoverTS Apr 72 — at bottomVSS Sep 8 — off frequencyMay 31 Hartley type, modifiedSym Sep 27 Height, loss ofCCM Apr 72 IntermittentSep 44 — creepOct 64 Linearity problemMay 31 Magnavox 33 SeriesVSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, inJul 30 Multivibrator, circuit descriptionSep 42 No sweep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 creep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 creep	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, Circuit description Sep 42 No sweep Sym Sep 30 Output transformer shorted TS Feb 70 Parts replacement Oct 90 RCA Chassis KCS131C VSS Feb 7 Retrace lines Sym Sep 28 Ym Jul 23, 24 Retrace line	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, Circuit description Sep 42 No sweep Sym Sep 30 Output transformer shorted TS Feb 70 Parts replacement Oct 90 RCA Chassis KCS131C VSS Feb 7 Retrace lines Sym Sep 28 Ym Jul 23, 24 Retrace line	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 —at bottom VSS Sep 8 —off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 —creep Oct 38 Jitter Oct 64 Linearity problem May 31 Magnavox 33 Series VSS Jan 9, 10 Motorola color set, in Jul 30 Multivibrator, Circuit description Sep 42 No sweep Sym Sep 30 Output transformer shorted TS Feb 70 Parts replacement Oct 90 RCA Chassis KCS131C VSS Feb 7 Retrace lines Sym Sep 28 Ym Jul 23, 24 Retrace line	
See COMMUNICATIONS UHF TELEVISION Airborne MPATI system Jan 40 Antennas for Oct 46 Fringe area reception Jan 42 Sensitivity poor in tuner TS Jun 84 VERTICAL SWEEP Blanking network trouble Oct 72 Collapses TS May 77 Compressed height May 40 Convergence, effect on Nov 52 Foldover TS Apr 72 at bottom VSS Sep 8 off frequency May 31 Hartley type, modified Sym Sep 27 Height, loss of CCM Apr 72 Intermittent Sep 44 creep	

al second

Intermittent rolling
Jitter VSS May 5 RCA Chassis KCS131C VSS Feb 8
RCA Chassis KCS131CVSS Feb 8
Rolling, with critical hold
Unstable
Rolling, with critical hold
VIDEO (FAULTS)
Compressed white signal peaksDec 29
Contrast
Svm Aug 27
audio circuit
Monitoring for troubleshooting Aug 31
Negative picture, poor sync
poor syncSym Aug 28
No video, caused by IF Sym Oct 31
Overload
VSS Jul 6, 7
Picture-darker at top
than at bottom
-very dark
Smeared or blurred
Weak
Svm Oct 32
-with poor sync
VIDEO AMPLIFIER AND OUTPUT
Blooming and poor focus,
causes
Contrast control at cathode
at cathode
-at plate
Delay line in color set,
causes gnosts
Delay line in color set, causes ghosts
Emerson Chassis 12000/A VSS Jan /
Magnavox 55 Series
No video
-Taint buzz present

1962 PF REPORTER Subject	
Reference IndexJan 3	6
A New Look in	
Printed Components	2
A New Look in Printed ComponentsSep 7 A Sensible Parts Stock for Transistor Radios Sep 5	
for Transistor RadiosSep 5 AM-FM Auto Sets Are HereJul 2	52
AM-FM Auto Sets Are HereJul-2	26
A Key to Test-Equipment	
A Key to Test-Equipment Circuits Mar Alignment Equipment for Stereo FM Mar 3	3
Alignment Equipment for	
Stereo FM	32
Amolyzaina Automotio	
Changer Mechanisms Aug	1
Audio Clippers in Communications Oct 4	
Communications	44
Battery Eliminators —Instant DCJun 4 Beware the Vertical Creep!Oct 3	
—Instant DC Jun 4	46
Beware the Vertical Creep! Oct	38
Transistor Portables	36
CCTV in Color	36
CPT Brighteners_Color	
and Monochrome	76
Color TV Servicing Nov	88
Chasing Intermittent Sweep	42
Cheerful Charlie's TribulationsOct (52
Color It's Fasy If	-
You Keep Calm	58
Color Symptom Clues Nov	38
Color TV Test GeneratorsNov	32
Common Blunders in	
	48
Disassembling Motorized	.0
TV ~ Tuners	34
Estimates Can Be Profitable Dec	46
	26
Getting More From Your	
Getting More From Your Test Equipment	12
Guaranteeing Vour	
Guaranteeing Your Service Work	58
Guide to Phono-Tape Charges Aug	54
Handling While-IL-Wait Service Jun	55
Handling While-U-Wait ServiceJun : Highlights of 1964 TV LinesOct	1
Highlights of 1964 TV LinesOct How To Find A ServicemanSep How To Strip and	64
How To Strip and	
Solder Cables	40
To develop Tions Timinus	
Test Equipment	36
Test reduptions	

Overloading Sym Jun VS RCA Chassis KCS131C	26, 27 S May 6 SS Sep 5
Destan blonked out	S MOV 6
Signal output very low	S Sep 5
Streaks in picture VSS	May 5 S Sep 8
Symptoms similar to video troubles	Apr 36
Sync troubles caused by	Dec 29
Vertical hold, affects	Jun 26
Washed-out videoSym Zenith Chassis 16F28VSS	Apr 10
VIDEO DETECTOR Oscillation source, by radiation	
by radiation	Jul 67
Admiral Chassis 15E1	Sep 5
DuMont Chassis 120602A Emerson Chassis 120507A Emerson Chassis 120587A	Apr 7 Jan 7
Emerson Chassis 120587A General Electric Chassis LW	Jul 5
Magnavox 33 Series Motorola Chassis TS-435	Jan 9
Motorola Chassis TS-435 Philco Chassis 10L31	
Philco Chassis 10L31 Philco Chassis 12J27 RCA Chassis KCS131C	Feb 5
Sylvania Chassis 555-1	viay /
Zenith Chassis 16F28	-
AC ammeter, as	.Mar 42
Circuits, general	Mar 4
Circuits, general Comparing with VTVM Transistor servicing, for	Mar 50
Heath Model IM-20	
Handy Lab Measurements with	.Mar 50
Motor TS	Mon 01

Ohmmeter, cautions Triplett Model 630-LSep 54 VTVM's Circuits, general WAVEFORMS See also SYMFACT AGC loss of _____Aug 31 Analysis for __antennas ____Apr 48 -troubleshootingApr 36 Electronic switch, usingJan 60 Horizontal AFC -balanced diodeJun 81 -common cathodeAug 37 -triode Aug 69 Horizontal twist symptoms Oct 34 Misalignment, Aug 31 Oscillation in IF stages Jul 29 Ringing checks for coils Mar 30 Square-wave, analysis ofJan 66 Television test pointsAug 30 Test signals for colorNov 33, 100 Vertical convergence in

Within oscilloscope Jul 48, 52

Crosstalk May 42

Linearity magnet replacement ...Sep 34

YOKES

INDEX OF TITLES

Meter protectionTS Mar 81

Installing Communications Antennas Apr 38 Intercoms With All the Extras Aug 34 Is An Old TV Worth Repairing? Oct 36 Just a Tube After All Dec 28 Keeping Your Service Sold Jul 18 Keeping Your Service Sold Jul 18 Keeping Your Test Equipment Modern Mar (Color Sync) Sep 38 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Convergence Panel) May (Chroma Bandpass) Jan 32 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage) Apr 34 Let's Analyze Troubleshooting Nov 34 Localizing IF Regeneration Jul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30	Installing Communications		
Is An Old IV Worth Repairing? Oct 36 Just a Tube After All Dec 28 Keeping Your Service Sold Jul 18 Keeping Your Test Equipment Modern Mar 74 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync) Sep 38 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Convergence Panel) May 32 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Chroma Bandpass) Jan 32 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage) Apr 34 Let's Analyze Troubleshooting Nov 34 Localizing IF Regeneration Jul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Antennas	or	38
Is An Old IV Worth Repairing? Oct 36 Just a Tube After All Dec 28 Keeping Your Service Sold Jul 18 Keeping Your Test Equipment Modern Mar 74 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync) Sep 38 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Convergence Panel) May 32 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Chroma Bandpass) Jan 32 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage) Apr 34 Let's Analyze Troubleshooting Nov 34 Localizing IF Regeneration Jul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Intercoms With All the ExtrasAu	ug	34
Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync)	Is An Old TV Worth		
Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync)	Repairing?Oc	ct	
Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync)	Just a Tube After AllD	ec	
Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync)	Keeping Your Service SoldJ	ul	18
Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync)	Keeping Your Test		
(Color Sync)Sep 38Know Your '63 Color Circuits(Convergence Panel)May 32Know Your '63 Color Circuits(Chroma Bandpass)Jan 32Know Your '63 Color Circuits(Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage)Apr 34Let's Analyze TroubleshootingNov 34Localizing IF RegenerationJul 28MPATI at MidtermJan 40Make Room for SpeakersFeb 48Making Transistor OutputsEasy to UnderstandEasy to UnderstandDec 26Minimizing Income-Tax ProblemsFeb 38Molecular Electronics ExplainedMay 50Monitoring Helps Spot IntermittentsMay 30Multiband Receivers With Alignment FaultsDec 34Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug 36Service Case Stock GuideFeb 14Sizing Up AntennasApr 56Skope SkillsMar 34	Equipment Modern	u	74
Know Your 63 Color Circuits Jan 32 Know Your 63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage) Apr 34 Let's Analyze Troubleshooting Nov 34 Localizing IF Regeneration Jul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained More Visual Symptoms Aug 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 32 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Aresistors With More Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 30 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 30 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 30 Stopp Skills	Know Your '63 Color Circuits		20
Know Your 63 Color Circuits Jan 32 Know Your 63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage) Apr 34 Let's Analyze Troubleshooting Nov 34 Localizing IF Regeneration Jul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained More Visual Symptoms Aug 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 32 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Aresistors With More Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 30 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 30 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 30 Stopp Skills	(Color Sync)	P	30
Know Your 63 Color Circuits Jan 32 Know Your 63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage) Apr 34 Let's Analyze Troubleshooting Nov 34 Localizing IF Regeneration Jul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained More Visual Symptoms Aug 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 32 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Aresistors With More Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 30 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 30 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 30 Stopp Skills	Know Your 63 Color Circuits		22
(Chroma Bandpass) Jan 32 Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage) Apr 34 Let's Analyze Troubleshooting Nov 34 Localizing IF Regeneration Jul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Fadio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 30 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Hou 30 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	(Convergence Panel)	1 y	34
Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage)	(Chrome Randness)	n	32
(Horizontal Sweep & High Voltage)Apr34Let's Analyze TroubleshootingNov34Localizing IF RegenerationJul28MPATI at MidtermJan40Make Room for SpeakersFeb48Making Transistor OutputsEasy to UnderstandDecEasy to UnderstandDec26Minimizing Income-TaxProblemsFebProblemsFeb38Molecular ElectronicsExplainedMayMonitoring Helps SpotIntermittentsAugIntermittentsAug30Multiband Receivers With Alignment FaultsDec34Power vs. Signal in TransistorsJun52Programmed TroubleshootingDec1Radio Battery GuideJun52Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul48Replacing the Phono NeedleAug30Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar30Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug36Service Case Stock GuideFeb14Sizing Up AntennasApr56Skope SkillsMar34	Know Your '63 Color Circuits	411	54
Let's Analyze TroubleshootingNov 34 Localizing IF RegenerationJul 28 MPATI at MidtermJan 40 Make Room for SpeakersFeb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to UnderstandDec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax ProblemsFeb 38 Molecular Electronics ExplainedMay 50 Monitoring Helps Spot IntermittentsAug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A StoryMay 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment FaultsDec 34 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJun 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job	(Horizontal Sween &		
Let's Analyze TroubleshootingNov 34 Localizing IF RegenerationJul 28 MPATI at MidtermJan 40 Make Room for SpeakersFeb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to UnderstandDec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax ProblemsFeb 38 Molecular Electronics ExplainedMay 50 Monitoring Helps Spot IntermittentsAug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A StoryMay 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment FaultsDec 34 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJun 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job	High Voltage)	or	34
Localizing IF RegenerationJul 28 MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for SpeakersFeb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in TransistorsJun 36 Profits From PA Systems Oct 54 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills	Let's Analyze TroubleshootingN	ov	
MPATI at Midterm Jan 40 Make Room for Speakers Feb 48 Making Transistor Outputs Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 36 Profits From PA Systems Oct 54 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56	Localizing IF Regeneration	ul	
Make Room for Speakers	MPATI at Midterm Ja	n	40
Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 36 Profits From PA Systems Oct 54 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 30 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Make Room for SpeakersF	eb	48
Easy to Understand Dec 26 Minimizing Income-Tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 36 Profits From PA Systems Oct 54 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 30 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Making Transistor Outputs		
Minimizing income-tax Problems Feb 38 Molecular Electronics Explained Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 36 Profits From PA Systems Oct 54 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Easy to UnderstandD	ec	26
Molecular Electronics Explained May 50 Monitoring Helps Spot Intermittents Aug 30 More Visual Symptoms Tell A Story May 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors Jun 36 Profits From PA Systems Oct 54 Programmed Troubleshooting Dec 1 Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Minimizing Income-Tax		
Intermittents	Problems	eb	38
Intermittents	Molecular Electronics		
Intermittents	ExplainedMa	зy	50
More Visual Symptoms Tell A StoryMay 30 Multiband Receivers With Alignment FaultsDec 34 Power vs. Signal in TransistorsJun 36 Profits From PA SystemsOct 54 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC	Monitoring Helps Spot		
Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors .Jun 36 Profits From PA SystemsOct 54 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug 36 Service Case Stock GuideFeb 14 Sizing Up AntennasApr 56 Skope SkillsMar 34	IntermittentsAu	ıg	30
Multiband Receivers With Alignment Faults Dec 34 Power vs. Signal in Transistors .Jun 36 Profits From PA SystemsOct 54 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug 36 Service Case Stock GuideFeb 14 Sizing Up AntennasApr 56 Skope SkillsMar 34	More Visual Symptoms		20
Power vs. Signal in TransistorsJun 36 Profits From PA SystemsOct 54 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug 36 Service Case Stock GuideFeb 14 Sizing Up AntennasApr 56 Skope SkillsMar 34	I ell A Story	ау	30
Power vs. Signal in TransistorsJun 36 Profits From PA SystemsOct 54 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug 36 Service Case Stock GuideFeb 14 Sizing Up AntennasApr 56 Skope SkillsMar 34	Multiband Receivers with	~~	34
Profits From PA SystemsOct 54 Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug 36 Service Case Stock GuideFeb 14 Sizing Up AntennasApr 56 Skope SkillsMar 34	Alignment Faults		26
Programmed TroubleshootingDec 1 Radio Battery GuideJun 52 Repair and Improve Your ScopeJul 48 Replacing the Phono NeedleAug 32 Resistors With More Than One JobMay 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep CoilsMar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFCAug 36 Service Case Stock GuideFeb 14 Sizing Up AntennasApr 56 Skope SkillsMar 34	Power vs. Signal III Hallsistors	un let	54
Radio Battery Guide Jun 52 Repair and Improve Your Scope Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Programmed Troubleshooting	noi Dec	1
Repair and Improve Your Scope Jul 48 Replacing the Phono Needle Aug 32 Resistors With More Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Mar 30 Scoping Common-Cathode Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Padio Battery Guide	un	52
Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Scoping Common-Cathode Mar 30 Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Papair and Improve		24
Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Scoping Common-Cathode Mar 30 Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Your Scope J	ul	48
Than One Job May 20 Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils Scoping Common-Cathode Mar 30 Horizontal AFC Aug 36 Service Case Stock Guide Feb 14 Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Replacing the Phono Needle	ug	32
Horizontal APC	Resistors With More	-0	
Horizontal APC	Than One JobM.	ay	20
Horizontal APC	Ringing Checks for		,
Horizontal APC	Sweep CoilsM	ar	30
Horizontal APC	Scoping Common-Cathode		
Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Houzontal AFC	ug	30
Sizing Up Antennas Apr 56 Skope Skills Mar 34	Service Case Stock Guide	reb	14
	Sizing Up Antennas	pr	56
		ar	34

Small Appliances	
—A Service SidelineFeb	22
Smoothing Business	
Peaks and SlumpsApr	26
Special Equipment	
Special Equipment Speeds ServicingMay	38
Spotting Antenna Failures QuicklyApr	44
Servicing BusinessNov	40
IV FUSE SLOCK Guide	34
Tape Recorders Yield	
To A Direct ApproachAug	38
Test Equipment Guide for Shops	
for ShopsMar	38
The Audio Circuit—Simple?Sep	36
Motorola ColorJul	30
The Wraps Are Off Motorola ColorJul Tough Dogs Lose Their BiteFeb	30
Transistor Circuits In Industry	
In IndustryNov	68
Transistor Oscillators	
From A to ZJun Transistors in Hi-Fi	1
Transistors in Hi-FiSep	32
Transistorized Garage-Door	
Openers Build ProfitsJun	32
Troubleshoot Transistors by Current DrainJun	
by Current DrainJun	30
Troubleshooting in a Small Plant	
Small Plant	30
Tube Expiration Code GuideJan	38
Tuner Repairs Made EasyMay	28
Tuning HF TransmittersFeb	32
Two-Way Radio	
Expedites ServiceJan	50
UHF Antennas—New Boom Ahead?Oct	10
Boom Ahead?	40
Understanding Infrared Energy Oct	26
Unscrambling Horizontal-	
AFC Problems Jun	28
invenol Houlte in	
Filament CircuitsJan	34
Vertical Problems and Convergence Nov	50
Convergence	32
Watch Out for TwistersOct When Cable TV Comes to TownJul	34
when Cable TV Comes to TownJul	30
when Replacement Parts	24
When Replacement Parts Don't Quite Fit	34
You Can Service Transistors With a VOM	40
WITH a VOM Mar	-46

а.	ou	Jun	001		unoiororo	
		With	a	VOM	Mar	48



See the caddy

See the fuse box through the caddy

See the fuses through the fuse box through the caddy

See more profits through

Circle 59 on literature card

LITTELFUS DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS